

GSM General Packet Radio Services

Test Specification RR-GPRS

Confidential

Author: Condat AG
Alt-Moabit 91a
D-10559 Berlin
Germany

Date: October 25, 2001
Document No.: 8441.xxx.99.001
File: RRG.DOC

Table of Contents

0	Document Control	5
0.1	Document History.....	5
0.2	References.....	6
0.3	Abbreviations.....	8
0.4	Terms.....	11
1	Overview	12
1.1	GRR (RLC/MAC) – Radio Link Control/Medium Access Control.....	12
1.2	LLC – Logical Link Control.....	13
1.3	GMM – GPRS Mobility Management.....	13
1.4	SM – Session Management.....	13
1.5	SNDCP - Subnetwork Dependant Convergence Protocol.....	13
1.6	GACI – GPRS AT Command Interpreter.....	13
1.7	USART - Universal Synchronous Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter Driver.....	13
1.8	TOM – Tunnelling of Messages.....	13
2	Parameters	14
2.1	Declarations.....	14
2.2	Fields.....	20
2.3	Constants.....	31
2.4	Arrays.....	34
2.5	Structures.....	41
2.6	Bitbuffer.....	77
3	TEST CASES	79
3.1	Setup.....	79
3.1.1	RRG000: Setup the routing and PCO view for the RR test.....	79
3.2	Cell Selection (100).....	80
3.2.1	RRG101: Activation And Cell Selection.....	80
3.2.2	RRG102: GPRS Indication - Going to IDLE-Mode.....	84
3.2.3	RRG103: Cell Selection – SI13 on EBCCCH.....	87
3.2.4	RRG104: Cell Selection – GPRS possible but not wanted.....	92
3.2.5	RRG105: Cell Selection – limited service.....	96
3.2.6	RRG106: GPRS Indication - Going to IDLE-Mode PBCCCH.....	100
3.3	Packet Idle Mode Procedures (200).....	106
3.3.1	RRG201: Listening to Neighbour Cell.....	106
3.3.2	RRG202: Updating System Information.....	109
3.3.3	RRG203: Reselection no GPRS.....	111
3.3.4	RRG204: Cell reselection (start).....	112
3.3.5	RRG205: Cell reselection (completion) - the new cell supports GPRS.....	115
3.3.6	RRG206: Cell reselection (completion) - the new cell doesn't support GPRS.....	119
3.3.7	RRG210: Extended Measurement initialisation.....	121
3.3.8	RRG212: Extended Measurement type 1 completion.....	123
3.3.9	RRG213: Extended Measurement type 1 completion (short list).....	125
3.3.10	RRG214: Extended Measurement type 2 completion (short result).....	127
3.3.11	RRG215: Extended Measurement type 2 completion (full result).....	130
3.3.12	RRG216: Extended Measurement type 2 completion (short list).....	133
3.3.13	RRG217: Extended Measurement type 3 completion.....	135
3.3.14	RRG220: Extended Measurement - premature end (early).....	136
3.3.15	RRG221: Extended Measurement - premature end (middle).....	137
3.3.16	RRG222: Extended Measurement - premature end (late).....	139
3.3.17	RRG225: Extended Measurement interruption by cell reselection (preparation).....	141
3.3.18	RRG226: Extended Measurement interruption by cell reselection (early).....	142
3.3.19	RRG227: Extended Measurement interruption by cell reselection (middle).....	144
3.3.20	RRG228: Extended Measurement interruption by cell reselection (late).....	146

3.3.21	RRG230: Extended Measurement request while in cell reselection	149
3.3.22	RRG248: Ncell Synchronization requests from GRR in PIM_PBCCH, empty	150
3.3.23	RRG249: Ncell Synchronization requests from GRR in PIM_PBCCH, full	151
3.3.24	RRG250: Ncell Synchronization requests from GRR in PIM_PBCCH	152
3.3.25	RRG251: RRGRR_CR_REQ (CR_NEW)	153
3.3.26	RRG252: RRGRR_CR_REQ (CR_NEW_NOT_SYNCED)	154
3.3.27	RRG253: RRGRR_SYNC_REQ	155
3.3.28	RRG254: RRGRR_CR_REQ (CR_NEW) followed by CR_CS	156
3.3.29	RRG261: Start by MM for full service(HPLMN), successful, with bcch info	157
3.3.30	RRG262: Restart by RR for full service (HPLMN) is successful	162
3.3.31	RRG263: Restart by RR for full service (HPLMN) fails	169
3.3.32	RRG264: Start by MM for full service, successful, with bcch info, with PBCCH	170
3.3.33	RRG265: Restart by RR for full service (HPLMN) is successful, PBCCH	174
3.3.34	RRG266: Restart by RR for full service (HPLMN) fails	181
3.4	Packet Paging (300).....	183
3.4.1	RRG301: RRGRR_PACKET_PAGING_IND	183
3.4.2	RRG302: Channel Request after Paging – IA failed	185
3.4.3	RRG304: Channel Request after Paging – IA success	186
3.5	Packet Access (400).....	187
3.5.1	RRG401: Immediate assignment for PDCH / success	187
3.5.2	RRG402: Immediate assignment for SDCCH / success	190
3.5.3	RRG405: Two-message assignment	195
3.5.4	RRG406: Immediate Assignment not received	197
3.5.5	RRG407: Wrong immediate assignment received	198
3.5.6	RRG408: Immediate assignment is incomplete	200
3.5.7	RRG409: Immediate assignment – RLC/MAC failure	202
3.5.8	RRG410: Immediate assignment rejection	202
3.5.9	RRG411: Immediate assignment for SDCCH fails	204
3.5.10	RRG412: Packet Access with PBCCH	206
3.5.11	RRG413: new ncell list in PAM, PBCCH	206
3.5.12	RRG414: Left Blank 2	208
3.5.13	RRG415: Two-message assignment fails	209
3.6	Packet Downlink Assignment Procedure (500).....	211
3.6.1	RRG501: Downlink assignment	211
3.6.2	RRG502: Two-message downlink assignment	213
3.7	Dedicated Mode Procedures related to GPRS (600).....	216
3.7.1	RRG601: DL_ESTABLISH_REQ (RR_Init)	216
3.7.2	RRG602: RRGRR_DATA_IND	217
3.7.3	RRG605: RRGRR_PACKET_PAGING_IND	219
3.7.4	RRG610: Start of PDCH Assignment in dedicated mode	220
3.7.5	RRG620: Receive of PDCH Assignment	223
3.7.6	RRG622: PDCH Assignment: GRR suspends the dedicated mode	225
3.7.7	RRG624: PDCH Assignment: GRR stops monitoring - PBCCH present	226
3.7.8	RRG625: PDCH Assignment: GRR stops monitoring - No PBCCH present	227
3.7.9	RRG626: PDCH Assignment: GRR indicates establishment of TBF	228
3.7.10	RRG628: PDCH Assignment: GRR indicates release of TBF	230
3.7.11	RRG630: PDCH Assignment: GRR may not accept PDCH assignment	231
3.7.12	RRG632: PDCH Assignment: Timeout during TBF establishment	232
3.7.13	RRG634: PDCH Assignment: Successful Reconnection	233
3.7.14	RRG636: PDCH Assignment: Reconnection Failure	234
3.7.15	RRG640: CCO: Receive of Network Commanded Cell Change Order	235
3.7.16	RRG641: CCO: Receive Sys Info on new cell	236
3.7.17	RRG642: CCO: Successful Immediate Assignment	239
3.7.18	RRG643: CCO: Immediate Assignment rejected	241
3.7.19	RRG644: CCO: Failure, start Reconnection	242

3.7.20	RRG645: CCO: Cannot access new cell, start Reconnection	243
3.7.21	RRG646: CCO: Failure, successful Reconnection	244
3.7.22	RRG647: CCO: Failure, reconnection successful after failed access to new cell	245
3.7.23	RRG648: CCO: Failure, reconnection fails after failed access to new cell	245
3.7.24	RRG649: CCO: Failure, unsuccessful Reconnection	247
3.8	Mobile Terminated Calls (700).....	248
3.8.1	RRG701: RRGRRR_RR_EST_REQ	248
3.8.2	RRG702: MT CS call during GPRS – without suspension request.....	250
3.8.3	RRG703: Early Classmark Change	252
3.8.4	RRG704: MT CS call during GPRS – with suspension request.....	253
3.8.5	RRG705: Channel release after 871/2	254
3.8.6	RRG706: RRGRRR_RR_EST_IND	255
3.8.7	RRG707: RRGRRR_RR_EST_IND	260
3.8.8	RRG708: RRGRRR_PACKET_PAGING_IND	261
3.9	Mobile Originated Calls (800).....	263
3.9.1	RRG801: RRGRRR_RR_EST_IND	263
3.9.2	RRG802: RRGRRR_RR_EST_IND – many pagings	264
3.9.3	RRG803: RRGRRR_ACTIVATE_REQ – MO CS Call – with suspension request	267
3.9.4	RRG804: RRGRRR_RR_EST_RSP – after many pagings.....	270
3.9.5	RRG805: RRGRRR_RR_EST_RSP	271
3.9.6	RRG806: No GPRS Resumption after MO CS Call	272
3.9.7	RRG807: GPRS Resumption after MO CS Call.....	274

0 Document Control

© Copyright Condat AG, 2001.

All rights reserved.

Every effort has been made to ensure that the information contained in this document is accurate at the time of printing. However, the software described in this document is subject to continuous development and improvement. Condat AG reserves the right to change the specification of the software. Information in this document is subject to change without notice and does not represent a commitment on the part of Condat AG. Condat AG accepts no liability for any loss or damage arising from the use of any information contained in this document.

The software described in this document is furnished under a licence agreement and may be used or copied only in accordance with the terms of the agreement. It is an offence to copy the software in any way except as specifically set out in the agreement. No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, for any purpose without the express written permission of Condat AG.

Condat AG
Alt Moabit 91a
10559 Berlin
Germany

Internet: <http://www.condat.de>
E-mail: gsm@condat.de

0.1 Document History

Document Id.	Date	Author	Remarks
8441.xxx.99.001	16 May 1999	Joachim Pilz	Initial
8441.xxx.99.001	26-Feb-02	OT	Adaptations for AMR implementation

0.2 References

- [1] GSM 05.02 version 8.0.0 Release 1999
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+);
Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path
- [2] GSM 04.60 version 6.3.0 Release 1997
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+);
General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);
Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface;
Radio Link Control/ Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol
- [3] GSM 04.08 version 6.3.0 Release 1997
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+);
Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification
- [4] GSM 03.64 version 6.1.0 Release 1997
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+);
General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);
Overall description of the GPRS radio interface; Stage 2
- [5] GSM 03.60 version 6.3.1 Release 1997
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+);
General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);
Service description; Stage 2
- [6] GSM 04.07 version 6.3.0 Release 1997
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+);
Mobile radio interface signalling layer 3; General aspects
- [7] GSM 04.64 version 6.3.0 Release 1997
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+);
General Packet Radio Service (GPRS);
Mobile Station - Serving GPRS Support Node (MS-SGSN)
Logical Link Control (LLC) layer specification
- [8] GSM 05.08 version 6.4.0 Release 1997
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+);
Radio subsystem link control
- [9] GSM 05.10 version 6.3.0 Release 1997
Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+);
Radio subsystem synchronization
- [10] GSM 03.20 TS 100 929: July 1998 (GSM 03.20 version 6.0.1)
Security related network functions, ETSI
- [11] Draft GSM 03.22: August 1998 (GSM 03.22 version 6.1.0)
Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode and group receive mode, ETSI
- [12] GSM 04.65 V6.3.0: Subnetwork Dependant Convergence Protocol
ETSI, March 1999

-
- [13] ITU-T V42bis ITU-T, Recommendation V.42 bis 1990
 - [14] GSM 09.60 GPRS Tunneling Protocol (GTP) across the Gn and Gp Interface
 - [15] RFC 1661 IETF STD 51 July 1994
The Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP)
 - [16] RFC 1662 IETF STD 51 July 1994
PPP in HDLC-like Framing
 - [17] RFC 1570 January 1994
PPP LCP Extensions
 - [18] RFC 1989 August 1996
PPP Link Quality Monitoring
 - [19] RFC 1332 May 1992
The PPP Internet Protocol Control Protocol (IPCP)
 - [20] RFC 1877 December 1995
PPP IPCP Extensions for Name Server Addresses
 - [21] RFC 2153 May 1997
PPP Vendor Extensions
 - [22] RFC 1334 October 1992
PPP Authentication Protocols (for Password Authentication Protocol only)
 - [23] RFC 1994 August 1996
PPP Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP)

0.3 Abbreviations

AGCH	Access Grant Channel
AT	Attention sequence "AT" to indicate valid commands of the ACI
BCCH	Broadcast Control Channel
BS	Base Station
BSIC	Base Station Identification Code
C/R	Command/Response
C1	Path Loss Criterion
C2	Reselection Criterion
CBCH	Cell Broadcast Channel
CBQ	Cell Bar Qualify
CC	Call Control
CCCH	Common Control Channel
CCD	Condat Coder Decoder
CHAP	Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol
CKSN	Ciphering Key Sequence Number
CRC	Cyclic Redundancy Check
DCCH	Dedicated Control Channel
DCOMP	Identifier of the user data compression algorithm used for the N-DPU
DISC	Disconnect Frame
DL	Data Link Layer
DM	Disconnected Mode Frame
DTX	Discontinuous Transmission
E	Extension bit
EA	Extension Bit Address Field
EL	Extension Bit Length Field
EMMI	Electrical Man Machine Interface
F	Final Bit
FACCH	Fast Associated Control Channel
FHO	Forced Handover
GACI	GPRS AT Command Interpreter
GMM	GPRS Mobility Management
GP	Guard Period
GRR	GPRS RR
GSM	Global System for Mobile Communication
HDLC	High-level Data Link Control
HISR	High level Interrupt Service Routine
HPLMN	Home Public Land Mobile Network
I	Information Frame
IMEI	International Mobile Equipment Identity
IMSI	International Mobile Subscriber Identity
IP	Internet Protocol
IPCP	Internet Protocol Control Protocol
ITU	International Telecommunication Union
IWF	Interworking Function
Kc	Ciphering Key
L	Length Indicator
LAI	Location Area Information

LCP	Link Control Protocol
LISR	Low level Interrupt Service Routine
LLC	Logical Link Control
LPD	Link Protocol Discriminator
LQM	Link Quality Monitoring
M	More bit used to indicate the last segment of N-DPU
MAC	Medium Access Control
MCC	Mobile Country Code
MM	Mobility Management
MMI	Man Machine Interface
MNC	Mobile Network Code
MS	Mobile Station
MT	Mobile Termination
N(R)	Receive Number
N(S)	Send Number
NC	Network Control
NCC	National Colour Code
NCP	Network Control Protocol
NECI	New Establishment Causes included
N-PDU	Network Protocol Data Unit
NSAPI	Network Layer Service Access Point Identifier
OTD	Observed Time Difference
P	Poll Bit
P/F	Poll/Final Bit
PACCH	Packet Associated Control Channel
PAP	Password Authentication Protocol
PBCCH	Packet BCCH
PCCCH	Packet CCCH
PCOMP	Identifier of the protocol control information compression algorithm used for the N-DPU
PDCH	Packet Data Channel
PDP	Packet Data Protocol e.g. IP or X.25
PDTCH	Packet Data Traffic Channel
PRACH	Packet RACH
PSI	Packet System Information
PCH	Paging Channel
PCO	Point of Control and Observation
PDU	Protocol Data Unit
PL	Physical Layer
PLMN	Public Land Mobile Network
PPC	Packet Physical Convergence
PPP	Point-to-Point Protocol
PTP	Point to Point
QoS	Quality of Service
RACH	Random Access Channel
REJ	Reject Frame
RLC	Radio Link Control
RNR	Receive Not Ready Frame
RR	Radio Resource Management
RR	Receive Ready Frame
RTD	Real Time Difference
RTOS	Real Time Operating System

SABM	Set Asynchronous Balanced Mode
SACCH	Slow Associated Control Channel
SAP	Service Access Point
SAPI	Service Access Point Identifier
SDCCH	Stand alone Dedicated Control Channel
SDU	Service Data Unit
SGSN	Serving GPRS Support Node
SIM	Subscriber Identity Module
SM	Session Management
SMS	Short Message Service
SMSCB	Short Message Service Cell Broadcast
SNDCP	Subnetwork Dependant Convergence Protocol
SNSM	SNDCP-SM
SS	Supplementary Services
TAP	Test Application Program
TBF	Temporary Block Flow
TCH	Traffic Channel
TCH/F	Traffic Channel Full Rate
TCH/H	Traffic Channel Half Rate
TCP	Transmission Control Protocol
TDMA	Time Division Multiple Access
TE	Terminal Equipment - e. g. a PC
TFI	Temporary Flow Identifier
TLLI	Temporary Logical Link Identifier
TMSI	Temporary Mobile Subscriber Identity
TOM	Tunnelling of Messages
TQI	Temporary Queuing Identifier
UA	Unnumbered Acknowledgement Frame
UART	Universal Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter
UI	Unnumbered Information Frame
USF	Uplink State Flag
V(A)	Acknowledgement State Variable
V(R)	Receive State Variable
V(S)	Send State Variable
VPLMN	Visited Public Land Mobile Network

0.4 Terms

Entity:	Program which executes the functions of a layer
Message:	A message is a data unit which is transferred between the entities of the same layer (peer-to-peer) of the mobile and infrastructure side. Message is used as a synonym to protocol data unit (PDU). A message may contain several information elements.
Primitive:	A primitive is a data unit which is transferred between layers on one component (mobile station or infrastructure). The primitive has an operation code which identifies the primitive and its parameters.
Service Access Point	A Service Access Point is a data interface between two layers on one component (mobile station or infrastructure).

1 Overview

The Protocol Stacks are used to define the functionality of the GSM protocols for interfaces. The GSM specifications are normative when used to describe the functionality of interfaces, but the stacks and the subdivision of protocol layers does not imply or restrict any implementation.

The protocol stack for GPRS consists of several entities. Each entity has one or more service access points, over which the entity provides a service for the upper entity.

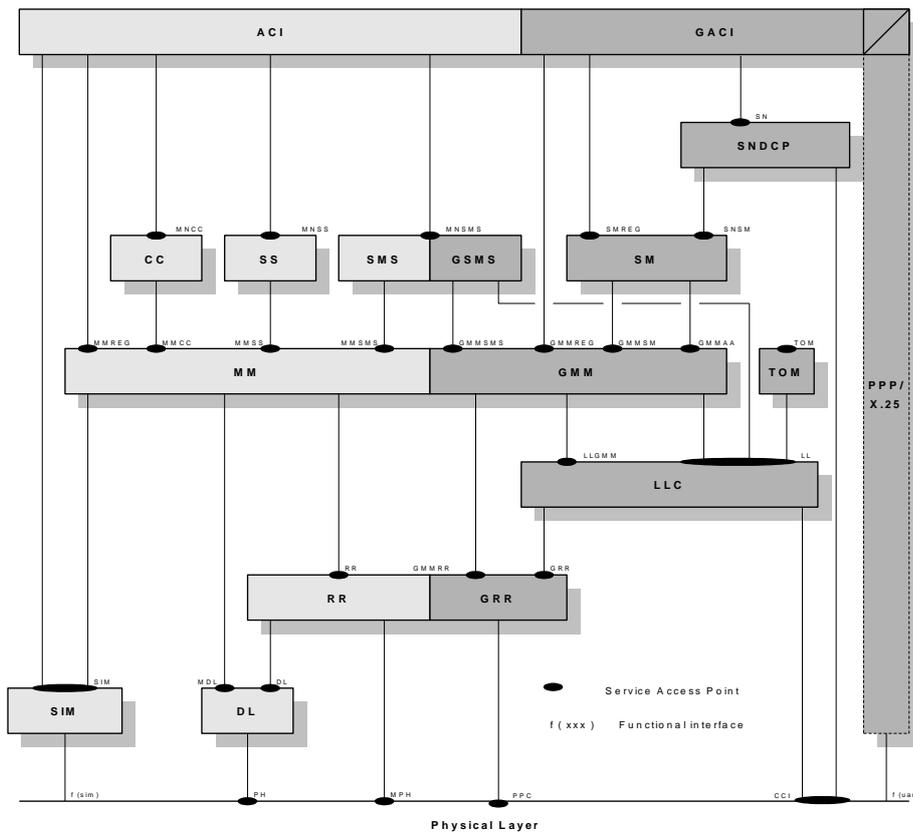


Figure 1-1: Architecture of the GSM/GPRS protocol stack

The information units passed via the SAPs are called primitives and consists of an operation code and several parameters. See the Users Guide for details.

The entities of the GPRS protocol stack are:

1.1 GRR (RLC/MAC) – Radio Link Control/Medium Access Control

This layer contains two functions: The Radio Link Control function provides a radio-solution-dependent reliable link. The Medium Access Control function controls the access signalling (request and grant) procedures for the radio channel, and the mapping of LLC frames onto the GSM physical channel.

1.2 LLC – Logical Link Control

The LLC entity provides multiple highly reliable logical links for asynchronous data transfer between the MS and the network. It supports variable-length information frames, acknowledged and unacknowledged data transfer, flow and sequence control, error detection and recovery, notification of unrecoverable errors, user identity confidentiality, and ciphering of user and signaling data.

1.3 GMM – GPRS Mobility Management

The GMM entity provides procedures for the mobility of the MS, such as informing the network of its present location, and user identity confidentiality. It manages the GMM context (attach, detach, routing area updating), supports security functions such as authentication of user and MS, controls ciphering of data, and initiates the response to paging messages.

1.4 SM – Session Management

The main function of the session management (SM) is to support PDP context handling of the user terminal. Session Management activates, modifies and deletes the contexts for packet data protocols (PDP). Session Management services are provided at the SMREG-SAP and the SNSM-SAP for anonymous and non-anonymous access. The non-anonymous and anonymous access procedures for PDP context activation and PDP context deactivation are available at the SMREG-SAP. In addition there exists a PDP context modification for non-anonymous PDP contexts.

1.5 SNDCP - Subnetwork Dependant Convergence Protocol

SNDCP carries out all functions related to transfer of Network layer Protocol Data Units (N-PDUs) over GPRS in a transparent way. SNDCP helps to improve channel efficiency by means of compression techniques. The set of protocol entities above SNDCP consists of commonly used network protocols. They all use the same SNDCP entity, which then performs multiplexing of data coming from different sources to be sent using the service provided by the LLC layer.

1.6 GACI – GPRS AT Command Interpreter

The ACI is the GPRS extension of the ACI. It is specified in GSM 07.60. It is responsible for processing of the GPRS related AT Commands to setup, activate and deactivate the PDP context parameter. It also provides functionality for the interworking between GMM/SM/SNDCP and a packet oriented protocol like PPP.

1.7 USART - Universal Synchronous Asynchronous Receiver Transmitter Driver

The USART is a hardware component that facilitates a connection between the mobile station and terminal equipment (e.g. a PC). This interface uses some of the circuits described in V.24.

The data exchange provided by this unit is serial and asynchronous (synchronous communication is not in the scope of this document). A driver that uses interrupts to manage a circular buffer for the sending and receiving direction is necessary in order to use this component in the GPRS. The driver has to be able to perform flow control.

1.8 TOM – Tunnelling of Messages

The TOM entity is present if and only if HS136 is supported (the feature flag FF_HS136 is enabled).

The main function of TOM is to tunnel non-GSM signalling messages between the MS and the SGSN. The only non-GSM signalling which is currently supported by TOM is for the EGPRS-136 system (according to IS-136-376). Data transfer in both uplink and downlink direction is possible. Two different priorities (high, low) of signalling data transfer are supported. TOM uses the unacknowledged mode of LLC and the acknowledged mode of GRR (RLC/MAC).

2 Parameters

/*

2.1 Declarations

*/

DECLARATION (SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC403)
DECLARATION (RACH_2_BURSTS_TC403)
DECLARATION (BA_LIST_651)
DECLARATION (PLMN_ID_123_32)
DECLARATION (NCELLS_EMPTY)
DECLARATION (A_MPH_NCELL_1)
DECLARATION (A_MPH_NCELL_3)
DECLARATION (A_LIST_RES)
DECLARATION (A_LIST_RES_11)
DECLARATION (A_LIST_RES_UNK)
DECLARATION (LIST_RES_11)
DECLARATION (S_MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI)
DECLARATION (LIST_RES_UNK)
DECLARATION (NCELLS_1_UNK)
DECLARATION (A_ARFCN_11)
DECLARATION (A_BSIC_11)
DECLARATION (A_BSIC_UNK)
DECLARATION (RR_CELL_ENV_2149)
DECLARATION (ARFCN_LIST_PBCCH_124_6_11)
DECLARATION (SI4_REST_GPRS_TC706)
DECLARATION (LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_32_2147)
DECLARATION (SERVING_CELL_TC651)
DECLARATION (ARFCN_ARR_1)
DECLARATION (ARFCN_ARR_2)
DECLARATION (S_SI4_REST_EMPTY)
DECLARATION (A_BCCH_CONTENT_20)
DECLARATION (A_IMSI_CONTENT)
DECLARATION (S_BCCH_INFO_20)
DECLARATION (LIST_RES)
DECLARATION (ARFCN_ARR_1_RES)
DECLARATION (ARFCN_ARR_2_RES)
DECLARATION (ARFCN_IDX_ARR_1)
DECLARATION (ARFCN_IDX_ARR_2)
DECLARATION (ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_0)
DECLARATION (ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_1)
DECLARATION (A_MPH_NCELL_1C)
DECLARATION (ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_2)
DECLARATION (ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_3)
DECLARATION (ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_4)
DECLARATION (ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_5)
DECLARATION (ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_6)
DECLARATION (ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_7)
DECLARATION (CELL_DESC_1)
DECLARATION (SI13_PBCCH_DES_BCCH)
DECLARATION (CELL_DESC_2)
DECLARATION (CELL_DESC_BAD_BCCH)
DECLARATION (CLASS_MS)
DECLARATION (CLASS_MS_DUALBAND)

DECLARATION	(CIPHERING_2)
DECLARATION	(CIPHERING_3)
DECLARATION	(FRAME_NUMBER_1)
DECLARATION	(HO_PARAM_0)
DECLARATION	(HO_PARAM_1)
DECLARATION	(SI13_INFO_TC701_BCCH)
DECLARATION	(IA_2ND_PART)
DECLARATION	(KCV_EMPTY)
DECLARATION	(KCV_00112233)
DECLARATION	(KCV_12345678)
DECLARATION	(MM_INFO_1)
DECLARATION	(MM_INFO_2)
DECLARATION	(MM_INFO_4)
DECLARATION	(MM_INFO_3)
DECLARATION	(MM_INFO_15)
DECLARATION	(MOBILE_ID_IMSI_HPLMN)
DECLARATION	(MOBILE_ID_NOT_SET)
DECLARATION	(MOBILE_ID_TMSI)
DECLARATION	(MOBILE_ID_IMSI_TEST)
DECLARATION	(NO_CIPHERING)
DECLARATION	(NO_STARTING_TIME)
DECLARATION	(PAGING_NORMAL)
DECLARATION	(ONE_PLMN)
DECLARATION	(TWO_PLMNS)
DECLARATION	(ONE_LAC)
DECLARATION	(TWO_LACS)
DECLARATION	(ONE_RXLEV)
DECLARATION	(TWO_RXLEVS)
DECLARATION	(PLMN_ID_EMPTY)
DECLARATION	(PLMN_ID_123)
DECLARATION	(PLMN_ID_TEST)
DECLARATION	(PLMN_ID_123_V)
DECLARATION	(PLMN_ID_122)
DECLARATION	(PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_2)
DECLARATION	(PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_3)
DECLARATION	(CBCH_INACTIVE)
DECLARATION	(PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_3_CB)
DECLARATION	(PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_4)
DECLARATION	(PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_5)
DECLARATION	(PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_6)
DECLARATION	(PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_7)
DECLARATION	(PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_8)
DECLARATION	(PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_9)
DECLARATION	(PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_10)
DECLARATION	(PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_11)
DECLARATION	(PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_EGSM)
DECLARATION	(ARFCN_LIST_FULL_PBCCH)
DECLARATION	(ARFCN_LIST124_PBCCH2)
DECLARATION	(ARFCN_LIST_EMPTY_PBCCH)
DECLARATION	(MPH_ARFCN_LIST124_PBCCH)
DECLARATION	(PRR_TR_PARA_2)
DECLARATION	(PRR_TR_PARA_2A)
DECLARATION	(PRR_TR_PARA_2B)
DECLARATION	(PRR_TR_PARA_3)
DECLARATION	(PRR_TR_PARA_13)

DECLARATION	(PRR_TR_PARA_HO)
DECLARATION	(PRR_TR_PARA_ASY_HO)
DECLARATION	(RR_CELL_ENV_2147_32)
DECLARATION	(RR_CELL_ENV_2147)
DECLARATION	(RR_CELL_ENV_2147_V)
DECLARATION	(RAI_102)
DECLARATION	(ROUT_AREA_ID_102)
DECLARATION	(RXLEV_ARR_1)
DECLARATION	(RXLEV_ARR_2)
DECLARATION	(SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS)
DECLARATION	(SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS2)
DECLARATION	(SEND_MODE_8_BURSTS)
DECLARATION	(SEND_MODE_NO_BURSTS)
DECLARATION	(STARTING_TIME_1)
DECLARATION	(OP_MODE_EMPTY)
DECLARATION	(OP_MODE_EMPTY_NO_SERV)
DECLARATION	(OP_MODE_NORMAL)
DECLARATION	(OP_MODE_TEST_SIM)
DECLARATION	(OP_MODE_TEST_SIM_NO_SERV)
DECLARATION	(OP_MODE_TEST_SIM_LIM_SERV)
DECLARATION	(OP_MODE_NET_SRCH_MMI_NO_SRV)
DECLARATION	(OP_MODE_NET_SRCH_MMI_LIM_SRV)
DECLARATION	(OP_MODE_NET_SRCH_MMI)
DECLARATION	(CELL_OPT_BCCH_1)
DECLARATION	(CELL_SELECT_1)
DECLARATION	(CELL_SELECT_2)
DECLARATION	(CELL_SELECT_3)
DECLARATION	(CHANNEL_DESC_SDCCH)
DECLARATION	(CHANNEL_DESC_SDCCH2)
DECLARATION	(CHANNEL_DESC_BAD)
DECLARATION	(CHANNEL_DESC_FACCH2)
DECLARATION	(CHANNEL_DESC_HALFRATE)
DECLARATION	(CHANNEL_DESC_FACCH3)
DECLARATION	(CHANNEL_DESC_FACCH4)
DECLARATION	(CHANNEL_NEEDED_1)
DECLARATION	(CIPH_MODE_ON)
DECLARATION	(CIPH_MODE_OFF)
DECLARATION	(CIPH_RESP_NO_IMEI)
DECLARATION	(CIPH_RESP_WITH_IMEI)
DECLARATION	(CKSN_RESERVED)
DECLARATION	(CKSN_NOT_PRES_STRUCT)
DECLARATION	(CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1)
DECLARATION	(FREQ_CHAN_SEQ_1)
DECLARATION	(LOC_AREA_IDENT_122_2147)
DECLARATION	(LOC_AREA_IDENT_122_2147_V)
DECLARATION	(LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147)
DECLARATION	(LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147_V)
DECLARATION	(LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2148)
DECLARATION	(MEAS_RESULT_NCELL_0)
DECLARATION	(MEAS_RESULT_NCELL_6_FTA)
DECLARATION	(MEAS_RESULT_NCELL_FTA_B)
DECLARATION	(MEAS_RESULT_NCELL_FTA_C)
DECLARATION	(MEAS_RESULT_NCELL_FTA_D)
DECLARATION	(MEAS_RESULT_NCELL_FTA_E)
DECLARATION	(MOB_CLASS2)

DECLARATION	(MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1)
DECLARATION	(MOBILE_ALLOCATION_2)
DECLARATION	(MOBILE_ALLOCATION_3)
DECLARATION	(MOBILE_ALLOCATION_4)
DECLARATION	(MOBILE_ALLOCATION_EGSM)
DECLARATION	(MOBILE_IDENTITY_TMSI)
DECLARATION	(MOBILE_IDENTITY_IMEISV)
DECLARATION	(MOBILE_IDENTITY_IMSI2)
DECLARATION	(MOBILE_IDENTITY_IMSI_HPLMN)
DECLARATION	(MOBILE_IDENTITY_IMSI_TEST)
DECLARATION	(POW_05_HO)
DECLARATION	(POWER_COMMAND_05)
DECLARATION	(PRIO_NOT_SUPPORTED)
DECLARATION	(RACH_CTRL_1)
DECLARATION	(RACH_CTRL_2)
DECLARATION	(RACH_CTRL_3)
DECLARATION	(REQUEST_REFERENCE_1)
DECLARATION	(REQUEST_REFERENCE_2)
DECLARATION	(REQUEST_REFERENCE_3)
DECLARATION	(REQUEST_REFERENCE_4)
DECLARATION	(REQUEST_REFERENCE_4A)
DECLARATION	(REQUEST_REFERENCE_5)
DECLARATION	(REQUEST_REFERENCE_FAIL)
DECLARATION	(START_TIME_1)
DECLARATION	(SYNCH_IND_1)
DECLARATION	(SYNCH_IND_0)
DECLARATION	(TIMING_ADVANCE_10)
DECLARATION	(TIMING_ADVANCE_27)
DECLARATION	(NCELLS_3)
DECLARATION	(NCELLS_4)
DECLARATION	(NCELLS_1)
DECLARATION	(NCELLS_11)
DECLARATION	(NCELLS_3_SACCH)
DECLARATION	(ARFCN_ARRAY_6)
DECLARATION	(ARFCN_NC)
DECLARATION	(ARFCN_NC1)
DECLARATION	(ARFCN_NC4)
DECLARATION	(RX_LEV_NC1)
DECLARATION	(RX_LEV_NC4)
DECLARATION	(BSIC_NC1)
DECLARATION	(BSIC_NC4)
DECLARATION	(FRAME_OFFSET_NC1)
DECLARATION	(TIME_ALIGNMENT_NC1)
DECLARATION	(TIME_ALIGNMENT_NC4)
DECLARATION	(BA_LIST)
DECLARATION	(BA_RANGE)
DECLARATION	(BCCH_INFO_TC701)
DECLARATION	(BSIC_ARFCN_EMPTY_LIST)
DECLARATION	(BSIC_NC)
DECLARATION	(CHAN_CODING_TC770)
DECLARATION	(CHANNEL_DESC_SDCCH8)
DECLARATION	(CHANNEL_DESC_SDCCH8_2)
DECLARATION	(CHANNEL_REQ_TC770)
DECLARATION	(CR_PAR_01)
DECLARATION	(CR_PAR_02)

DECLARATION	(CR_PAR_03)
DECLARATION	(CR_PAR_04)
DECLARATION	(CR_PAR_05)
DECLARATION	(DED_TLLI_BYTEARRAY_TC800)
DECLARATION	(DED_TLLI_BITBUFFER_TC770)
DECLARATION	(DED_TLLI_BITBUFFER_TC800)
DECLARATION	(FRAME_OFFSET_NC)
DECLARATION	(FRAME_OFFSET_NC4)
DECLARATION	(FREQUENCY_RANGE)
DECLARATION	(G_CHANNEL_DESC)
DECLARATION	(GPRS_INDIC_TC701)
DECLARATION	(GPRS_INDIC_TC703)
DECLARATION	(IA_IND_TC730)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_ASSIGN_PARAM)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_ASSIGN_PARAM2)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_FREQ_PARAM)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_OCTETS_TC730)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_OCTETS_TC733)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_OCTETS_UL_ASSIGN_TMA1)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_OCT_PARAM_UL_ASSIGN_TMA1)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_ASSIGN_PARAM_UL_TMA1)
DECLARATION	(PACKET_UL_ASS_TMA1)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_OCTETS_UL_ASSIGN_TMA2)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_OCT_PARAM_UL_ASSIGN_TMA2)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_ASSIGN_PARAM_UL_TMA2)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_PARAM)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_PARAM2)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_OCTETS_DL_ASSIGN)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_OCTETS_DL_ASSIGN_COPY)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_OCT_PARAM_DL_ASSIGN)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_OCT_PARAM_DL_ASSIGN_COPY)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_OCTETS_EMPTY)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_ASSIGN_PARAM_DL)
DECLARATION	(IA_REST_ASSIGN_PARAM_DL_COPY)
DECLARATION	(PACKET_DL_ASS)
DECLARATION	(PACKET_DL_ASS_SHOW)
DECLARATION	(IMSI_EMPTY)
DECLARATION	(IMSI_TMSI_EMPTY)
DECLARATION	(IMSI_TMSI_EMPTY_PTMSI_NULL)
DECLARATION	(IMSIELEMENTE)
DECLARATION	(MEASUREMENT_RESULTS_TC970)
DECLARATION	(MEASURES_TC770)
DECLARATION	(MIMSI_1233347114912)
DECLARATION	(MOB_CLASS3_900)
DECLARATION	(MOB_CLASS3_900_SHOW)
DECLARATION	(MOB_IDENT_IMSI)
DECLARATION	(MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC702)
DECLARATION	(MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC704)
DECLARATION	(MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC970)
DECLARATION	(NC_MODE_TC791)
DECLARATION	(NC_MODE_TC640)
DECLARATION	(NON_GPRS_ACT_REQ)
DECLARATION	(NON_GPRS_EST_REQ_TC860)
DECLARATION	(P0_BTS_PMODE_01)
DECLARATION	(PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC)

DECLARATION	(PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_5A)
DECLARATION	(RACH_2_BURSTS_TC871)
DECLARATION	(RACH_2_BURSTS_TC721)
DECLARATION	(RACH_2_BURSTS_TC803)
DECLARATION	(RACH_2_BURSTS_TC730)
DECLARATION	(REQUESTED_CHANNEL_TC970)
DECLARATION	(RESUMPTION_NO)
DECLARATION	(RESUMPTION_YES)
DECLARATION	(RX_LEV_NC)
DECLARATION	(SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC721)
DECLARATION	(SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC803)
DECLARATION	(SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC730)
DECLARATION	(SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC871)
DECLARATION	(SERVING_CELL_TC105)
DECLARATION	(SERVING_CELL_TC205)
DECLARATION	(SERVING_CELL_TC702)
DECLARATION	(SERVING_CELL_TC706)
DECLARATION	(SI_STATES_ONLY_SI13)
DECLARATION	(SI_STATES_TC702)
DECLARATION	(SI1_REST_GPRS_TC701)
DECLARATION	(SERVING_CELL_TC702_32)
DECLARATION	(SI13_IND_TC702)
DECLARATION	(SI13_INFO_TC701)
DECLARATION	(SI13_PBCCH_DES)
DECLARATION	(SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701)
DECLARATION	(SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH)
DECLARATION	(SI3_REST_NOGPRS_TC206)
DECLARATION	(SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701)
DECLARATION	(SI3_REST_GPRS_TC703)
DECLARATION	(SI4_LSA_ID)
DECLARATION	(SI4_LSA_PARA)
DECLARATION	(SI4_OPT_SEL)
DECLARATION	(SI4_REST_NOGPRS_TC206)
DECLARATION	(SI4_REST_GPRS_TC701)
DECLARATION	(SI4_REST_GPRS_TC703)
DECLARATION	(SMS_SM_VAL_1)
DECLARATION	(TIMING_ADVANCE_30)
DECLARATION	(TIME_ALIGNMENT_NC)
DECLARATION	(TFI_TC800)
DECLARATION	(CHANNEL_DESC_AFTER)
DECLARATION	(RR_PACKET_DOWNLINK_TC980)
DECLARATION	(PACKET_TIMING_TC980)
DECLARATION	(POWER_CONTROL_TC980)
DECLARATION	(TAGGED_GAMMA_ARR)
DECLARATION	(TAGGED_GAMMA_EMPTY)
DECLARATION	(TAGGED_GAMMA_TC980)
DECLARATION	(NCELLS_2_CR_CANDIDATE)
DECLARATION	(RX_LEV_NC_CR)
DECLARATION	(ES_IND_ENABLE)
DECLARATION	(BCCH_BITMAP)
DECLARATION	(BA_LIST_205)
DECLARATION	(BA_LIST_702)
DECLARATION	(MPH_NCELL_2)
DECLARATION	(ARFCN_LIST_20)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_EMPTY)

DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_1A)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_1B)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_1C)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_2A)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_2B)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_2C)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_3)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_0)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_1)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_2)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_3)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_4)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_5)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_6)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_7)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_8)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_9)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_10)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_2_0)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_2_1)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_0)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_1)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_2)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_3)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_4)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_5)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_6)
DECLARATION	(XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_7)
DECLARATION	(BA_LIST_ADDED_1)
DECLARATION	(BA_LIST_ADDED_2)
DECLARATION	(BA_LIST_REMOVED_1)
DECLARATION	(ADDED_FREQ_1)
DECLARATION	(ADDED_FREQ_2)
DECLARATION	(ADDED_FREQ_3)
DECLARATION	(ADDED_FREQ_4)
DECLARATION	(ADDED_FREQ_5)
DECLARATION	(ADDED_FREQ_6)
DECLARATION	(ADDED_FREQ_7)
DECLARATION	(ADDED_FREQ_8)
DECLARATION	(ADDED_FREQ_9)
DECLARATION	(ADDED_FREQ_10)
DECLARATION	(ADDED_FREQ_11)
DECLARATION	(REMOVED_FREQ_1)

/*

2.2 Fields

*/

/*

0x80, 0x00	length in bits
0x00, 0x00	offset in bits
0x00, ...	content (16 byte)

*/

```
FIELD (NCELL_DESC_2)      0x80, 0x00,
                          0x00, 0x00,
                          0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x04,
                          0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00,
                          0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00,
                          0x80, 0x00, 0x00, 0x04
```

ENDFIELD (NCELL_DESC_2, 20)

/ todo: use really different ncell descriptions or always the same handle but not identical copies NCELL_DESC_1 and NCELL_DESC_2 */*

```
FIELD (NCELL_DESC_1)      0x80, 0x00,
                          0x00, 0x00,
                          0x08, 0x00, 0x00, 0x04,
                          0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00,
                          0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00,
                          0x80, 0x00, 0x00, 0x04
```

ENDFIELD (NCELL_DESC_1, 20)

```
FIELD (NCELL_DESC_3)      0x80, 0x00,
                          0x00, 0x00,
                          0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x06,
                          0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00,
                          0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00,
                          0x90, 0x00, 0x00, 0x04
```

ENDFIELD (NCELL_DESC_3, 20)

*/**

31	length of list
43,0	channel 0x43
0xFF, 0xFF	end of list

**/*

*/**

0x80, 0x00	length in bits
0x00, 0x00	offset in bits
0x00, 0x04, 0x00, 0x00	115
0x00, 0x02, 0x00, 0x01	82 65
0x00, 0x08, 0x00, 0x00	52
0x81, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00	32 25

**/*

```
FIELD (CELL_CHAN_DESC_1)  0x80, 0x00,
                          0x00, 0x00,
                          0x00, 0x04, 0x00, 0x00,
                          0x00, 0x02, 0x00, 0x01,
                          0x00, 0x08, 0x00, 0x00,
                          0x81, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00
```

ENDFIELD (CELL_CHAN_DESC_1, 20)

*/**

0x80, 0x00	length in bits
0x00, 0x00	offset in bits
0x00, 0x04, 0x00, 0x00	115
0x00, 0x02, 0x00, 0x02	82 65
0x00, 0x09, 0x00, 0x00	52
0x81, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00	32 25

**/*

FIELD (CELL_CHAN_DESC_2) 0x80, 0x00,
0x00, 0x00,
0x00, 0x04, 0x00, 0x00,
0x00, 0x02, 0x00, 0x02,
0x00, 0x09, 0x00, 0x00,
0x81, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00

ENDFIELD (CELL_CHAN_DESC_2, 20)

/*

0, 0x37, ...	time in TDMA frames between random bursts
--------------	---

*/

FIELD (DELTA_TWO_BURSTS) 0, 0x37, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
ENDFIELD (DELTA_TWO_BURSTS, 8)
FIELD (DELTA_EIGHT_BURSTS) 0, 0x56, 0x56, 0x56, 0x56, 0x56, 0x56, 0x56
ENDFIELD (DELTA_EIGHT_BURSTS, 8)

/*

	Frequency Channel Sequence (1,25,50,65,111,112,113,114)
0x01	Lowest ARFCN = 1
0x0	+15 = 16 not used
9	+9 = 25
0x0	+15 = 40 not used
a	+10 = 50
0xf	+15 = 65
0	+15 = 80 not used
0x0	+15 = 95 not used
0	+15 = 110 not used
0x1	+1 = 111
1	+1 = 112
0x1	+1 = 113
1	+1 = 114
0x0	not used
0	not used
0x0	not used
0	not used

*/

FIELD (FREQ_CHAN_SEQ_1_INC_SKIP) 0x0, 0x9, 0x0, 0xa, 0xf, 0x0, 0x0, 0x0, 0x1, 0x1, 0x1, 0x1, 0x0, 0x0, 0x0, 0x0
ENDFIELD (FREQ_CHAN_SEQ_1_INC_SKIP, 16)

/*

0x01, ...	digits
0x0F	end of digits

*/

FIELD (IMSI_1233247114912) 0x01, 0x02, 0x03, 0x03,
0x02, 0x04, 0x07, 0x01,
0x01, 0x04, 0x09, 0x01,
0x02,
0x0F

ENDFIELD (IMSI_1233247114912, 14)

FIELD (IMSI_0010147114912) 0x00, 0x00, 0x01, 0x00,
0x01, 0x04, 0x07, 0x01,
0x01, 0x04, 0x09, 0x01,

3, 3	mobile network code 33
------	------------------------

*/

FIELD (MNC_33) 0x03, 0x03, 0x0F
 ENDFIELD (MNC_33, 3)
 FIELD (MNC_32) 0x03, 0x02, 0x0F
 ENDFIELD (MNC_32, 3)
 FIELD (MNC_325) 0x03, 0x02, 0x05
 ENDFIELD (MNC_325, 3)
 FIELD (MNC_01) 0x00, 0x01, 0x0F
 ENDFIELD (MNC_01, 3)

/*

0x16	mobile allocation
------	-------------------

*/

FIELD (MOB_ALLOC_1) 0x16
 ENDFIELD (MOB_ALLOC_1, 1)
 FIELD (MOB_ALLOC_EGSM) 0x1F
 ENDFIELD (MOB_ALLOC_EGSM, 1)

/*

0x14	mobile allocation
------	-------------------

*/

FIELD (MOB_ALLOC_2) 0x14
 ENDFIELD (MOB_ALLOC_2, 1)

/*

0x3F	mobile allocation
------	-------------------

*/

FIELD (MOB_ALLOC_3) 0x3F
 ENDFIELD (MOB_ALLOC_3, 1)

/*

	mobile allocation
--	-------------------

*/

FIELD (MOB_ALLOC_4) 0x0F, 0xFF
 ENDFIELD (MOB_ALLOC_4, 2)

/*

0x20, 0	channel 32
0x34, 0	channel 52
0x52, 0	channel 82
0xFF, 0xFF	end of hopping list
0x00, ...	rest of empty list

*/

FIELD (PRR_HOPPING_1) 0x20, 0x00,
 0x34, 0x00,
 0x52, 0x00,
 0xFF, 0xFF,
 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00,
 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00,
 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00,
 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00,
 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00,
 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00,
 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00,
 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00,

0b00011011	Msg_type : SI3
0x00 0x01	Cell Identity
0b0001	Location Area Identification: Mobile Country Code
0b0001	Location Area Identification: Mobile Network Code
0x00 0x01	Location Area Identification: Location Area Code
0b0	Control Channel Description: spare
0b1	Control Channel Description: Attach / detach allowed
0b000	Control Channel Description: BS Access Grant Blocks reserved:
0b001	Control Channel Description: Common Control Channel Configuration: CCD_CCCH_1_COMB
0b00000	Control Channel Description: spare
0b011	Control Channel Description: BS Paging Multiframes
0x00	Control Channel Description: T 3212 time-out value
0b0	Cell Options: spare
0b0	Cell Options: Power Control: No
0b10	Cell Options: Discontinuous Transmission (BCCH): The MS shall not use uplink DTX
0b0001	Cell Options: Radio Link Timeout
0b110	Cell Selection Parameters: Cell Reselect Hysteresis 12dB
0b10011	Cell Selection Parameters: MS-TXPWR-MAX-CCH
0b0	Cell Selection Parameters: ACS; Use SI4
0b0	Cell Selection Parameters: NECI: No
0b000000	Cell Selection Parameters: RX Level Access Minimum
0b00	RACH Control Parameters: max_retrans: MAX_RETRANS_1
0b0010	RACH Control Parameters: tx_integer: SPREAD_TRANS_5
0b0	RACH Control Parameters: cell_bar_access: The cell is not barred
0b0	RACH Control Parameters: re: REESTAB_YES
0x00 0x00 - 15 byte	RACH Control Parameters: ac
0b0	SI 3 Rest Octets: No selection Parameter : L = 0
0b0	SI 3 Rest Octets: No Power Offset L = 0
0b1	SI 3 Rest Octets: No SI 2ter Indicator: L = 1
0b0	SI 3 Rest Octets: No Early Classmark: L = 0
0b1	SI 3 Rest Octets: No Scheduling: L = 1
0b1	SI 3 Rest Octets: GPRS Indicator: H = 1
0b001	SI 3 Rest Octets: GPRS Indicator: RA Color = 1
0b0	SI 3 Rest Octets: GPRS Indicator:SI13 position
	Paddingbits

*/

FIELD (SI3_data)

0xB8, 0x00,
 0x00, 0x00,
 0x1b, 0x00, 0x00, 0x11, 0x00, 0x00, 0x41, 0x03,
 0x00, 0x21, 0xd3, 0x00, 0x08, 0x00, 0x00, 0x2c,
 0xab, 0x2b, 0x2b

ENDFIELD (SI3_data, 23)

FIELD (ARFCN_43_20_124)

0x43, 0,
 0x20, 0,
 124, 0

ENDFIELD (ARFCN_43_20_124, 6)

FIELD (RXLEV_22_21_20)

0x22,0x21,0x20

ENDFIELD (RXLEV_22_21_20, 3)

/*

2.3 Constants

*/

BYTE	A5_1_SUPPORTED	0 /* different coding to other A5_x values */
BYTE	STD_DUAL_EXT_0A	0x0b
BYTE	ONE_PLMN_AVAILABLE	1
BYTE	TWO_PLMN_AVAILABLE	2
BYTE	BCC_3	3
BYTE	ALGO_0	0
BYTE	ATC_1	1
BYTE	BA_0	0
BYTE	BA_1	1
BYTE	BCC_5	5
BYTE	BCC_6	6
BYTE	EOTD_AVAIL	1
BYTE	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL	0
BYTE	BCCH_ARFCN_CELL_DESC_HI	0
BYTE	BCCH_ARFCN_CELL_DESC_HI_2	2
BYTE	BCCH_ARFCN_CELL_DESC_LO	0x20
BYTE	BCCH_ARFCN_CELL_DESC_LO_2	0x13
BYTE	BCCH_ARFCN_CELL_DESC_HI_BAD	3
BYTE	BCCH_ARFCN_CELL_DESC_LO_BAD	0x20
BYTE	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5	0x05
BYTE	BS_PA_MFRMS_2	0x02
BYTE	BS_PA_MFRMS_7	0x07
BYTE	BSIC_0	0x00
BYTE	BSIC_1	1
BYTE	BSIC_3	0x03
BYTE	BSIC_5	0x05
BYTE	BSIC_0_NCC2	0x10
BYTE	BSIC_3_NCC2	0x13
BYTE	BSIC_5_NCC2	0x15
BYTE	BSIC_6_NCC2	0x16
BYTE	BSIC_0_NCC4	0x20
BYTE	BSIC_3_NCC4	0x23
BYTE	BSIC_3_NCC3	0x1B
BYTE	BSIC_CELL_DESC_NCC	0x0
BYTE	BSIC_CELL_DESC_BCC	0x5
BYTE	BSIC_CELL_DESC_BCC_2	0x3
BYTE	CHANNELS_3	3
BYTE	CKSN_7	7
BYTE	C_SEND_NOT_CONT	0
BYTE	CONST_0	0
BYTE	CONST_1	1
BYTE	DLT_23	23
BYTE	DLT_42	42
BYTE	DLT_LIMITED	10
BYTE	FREQ_CHAN_SEQ_1_LOW_ARFCN	1
BYTE	HANDOV_REF_1	0xA5

BYTE	HSN_4	0x04
BYTE	HSN_14	0x14
BYTE	IDX_0	0
BYTE	IDX_1	1
BYTE	IDX_2	2
BYTE	IDX_3	3
BYTE	IDX_4	4
BYTE	IDX_5	5
BYTE	IDX_6	6
BYTE	IDX_7	7
BYTE	LIMITED_NO	0
BYTE	LIMITED_YES	1
BYTE	MAIO_2	0x02
BYTE	MAIO_12	0x12
BYTE	MAIO_10	0x10
BYTE	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02	0x02
BYTE	RAC_9	9
SHORT	ACC_CTRL_CLASS_0000	0x0000
SHORT	ACC_CTRL_CLASS_0008	0x0008
SHORT	ACC_0005	0x0040
SHORT	ARFCN_3	0x0003
SHORT	ARFCN_X18	0x0018
SHORT	ARFCN_24	24
SHORT	ARFCN_X20	0x0020
SHORT	ARFCN_32	32
SHORT	ARFCN_X43	0x0043
SHORT	ARFCN_67	67
SHORT	ARFCN_X73	0x0073
SHORT	ARFCN_115	115
SHORT	ARFCN_124	124
SHORT	ARFCN_527	527
SHORT	ARFCN_531	531
SHORT	ARFCN_800	0x0320
SHORT	CELL_IDENT_3748	0x3748
SHORT	CELL_IDENT_3749	0x3749
SHORT	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC	1000
SHORT	LAC_2147	0x2147
SHORT	LAC_2148	0x2148
BYTE	NCI_1	1
BYTE	NCI_0	0
BYTE	NCC_0	0
BYTE	CALL_REF_1	0x01
BYTE	NCC_PERMITTED_1	0x01
BYTE	NCC_PERMITTED_2_4	0x14
BYTE	NCC_PERMITTED_FF	255
BYTE	NO_BURSTS	0
BYTE	PARAM_0	0
BYTE	PG_0	0
BYTE	POW_05	5
BYTE	POW_05_HO_ATC	1
BYTE	POW_05_HO_POW	5
BYTE	RA_1	0x91
BYTE	RA_2	0x10
BYTE	RA_3	0x0B
BYTE	RLT_64	0x0F

BYTE	ROT_0	0
BYTE	ROT_1	1
BYTE	RR_CAUSE_0A	0x0A
BYTE	NUM_CHAN_4	4
BYTE	NUM_CHAN_8	8
BYTE	RR_CAUSE_0	0x0
BYTE	RX_LEV_10	0x10
LONG	TIME_ALIGN_1	1947
BYTE	RX_LEV_20	0x20
BYTE	RX_LEV_35	0x2D
BYTE	RX_LEV_ACCESS_MIN_16	0x16
BYTE	RX_LEV_ACCESS_MIN_22	0x22
BYTE	RX_LEV_ACCESS_MIN_24	0x24
BYTE	RXLEV_17	17
BYTE	RXLEV_24	24
BYTE	RXLEV_31	31
BYTE	RXLEV_34	34
BYTE	RXLEV_41	41
BYTE	RXLEV_50	50
BYTE	RX_QUAL_1	1
BYTE	SS_SCREEN_3	0x03
BYTE	SS_SCREEN_1	0x01
BYTE	T1	4
BYTE	T2	6
BYTE	T3	8
BYTE	T3212_36_MIN	0x06
BYTE	T3212_0_MIN	0x00
BYTE	TAV_1	1
BYTE	TI_0	0x00
BYTE	TIME_ADV_27	27
BYTE	TIME_ADV_30	30
BYTE	TIME_ADV_10	10
BYTE	TIME_HPLMN_EMPTY	0x00
BYTE	TIME_HPLMN_VALID	0x05
BYTE	TN_0	0
BYTE	TN_3	3
BYTE	TN_4	4
BYTE	TSC_2	2
BYTE	TWO_BURSTS	2
BYTE	EIGHT_BURSTS	8
BYTE	FOUR_NCELLS	4
BYTE	SIX_NCELLS	6
BYTE	NUM_CHAN_4	4
BYTE	NUM_CHAN_8	8
BYTE	NO_NCELLS	0
BYTE	V_START_NOT_PRES	0
BYTE	V_START_PRES	1
SHORT	TMSI_142	0x0142
BYTE	DUMMY_01	0x01
BYTE	NC_MODE_DEF	NC_0
BYTE	CHANNEL_ANY	0x00
BYTE	FLAG_ONE	0x01
BYTE	FLAG_ZERO	0x00
BYTE	TN_2	0x02
BYTE	WAIT_INDICATION_0	0x00

BYTE	Ch_Req_Data_DEF	0x78	/* from TEST\GRR.doc */
BYTE	Ch_Req_Data_2nd	0x80	
SHORT	ARFCN_30	0x0014	
SHORT	DUMMY_SHORT	0x1234	
LONG	DUMMY_LONG	0x12345678	
LONG	fn_780	780	/* from TEST\GRR.doc */
LONG	fn_790	790	/* from TEST\GRR.doc */
LONG	fn_890	1024	
LONG	TMSI_0X142	0x00000142	
LONG	TMSI_0X00	0x00000000	
LONG	NOT_PRESENT_32BIT	0xFFFFFFFF	
BYTE	ESTCS_PAGING	0x80	
BYTE	CYCLE_ROUND_UP_1	30	
BYTE	SYNC_CELL	0	
SHORT	ARFCN_X30	0x0030	
SHORT	ARFCN_X40	0x0040	

/*

2.4 Arrays

*/

```
BEGINARRAY (A_IMSI_CONTENT, 15)
    0x01, 0x02, 0x03, 0x03, 0x02, 0x04, 0x07, 0x01,
    0x01, 0x04, 0x09, 0x01, 0x02, 0x00, 0x00
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY (MPH_NCELL_2, 33)
    32, 3, 99,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY (A_MPH_NCELL_1, 33)
    0x20, 0x7C, 0x63, 0x03, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY (A_MPH_NCELL_1C, 33)
    0x7C, 0x20, 0x63, 0x03, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY (A_MPH_NCELL_3, 33)
    0x03, 0x1D, 0x20, 0x62, 0x63, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
```

```
0xFFFF
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY(BA_LIST_651, 32)
    3, 32, 99, 124, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY_PART(ARFCN_LIST124_PBCCH2,1)
    124
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY_PART(ARFCN_LIST_FULL_PBCCH,12)
    124,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY_PART(ARFCN_LIST_PBCCH_124_6_11,3)
    124,6,11
ENDARRAY

BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY_PART(ARFCN_LIST_EMPTY_PBCCH,1)
    0xFFFF
ENDARRAY

BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY_PART(MPH_ARFCN_LIST124_PBCCH,1)
    124
ENDARRAY

BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY(BA_LIST_205, 32)
    3, 29, 32, 98, 99, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY(BA_LIST_702, 32)
    3, 32, 99, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF, 0xFFFF,
    0xFFFF, 0xFFFF
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY(ARFCN_LIST_20, 1)
    ARFCN_X20
ENDARRAY

BEGINARRAY (BCCH_BITMAP, 16)
    0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00,
    0x00, 0x00, 0x08, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY (ARFCN_ARR_1, 80)
    32, 800, 67, 24, 124, 115, 531, 527,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
```

0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0

ENDARRAY

BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY (ARFCN_ARR_1_RES, 80)

32, 124, 67, 527, 531, 24, 115, 800,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0

ENDARRAY

BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY (ARFCN_ARR_2, 80)

32, 800, 67, 24, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0

ENDARRAY

BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY (ARFCN_ARR_2_RES, 80)

67, 32, 24, 800, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0

ENDARRAY

BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY (ARFCN_NC, 6)

0x03,
0x20,
0, 0, 0, 0

ENDARRAY

BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY_PART (ARFCN_NC1, 1)

124

ENDARRAY

BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY (ARFCN_NC4, 6)

0x03,
0x20,
0x30,
0x40,
0, 0

ENDARRAY

```
BEGINARRAY_PART (BSIC_NC4, 4)
    6,
    5,
    5,
    5
ENDARRAY
BEGINARRAY (RX_LEV_NC4, 6)
    0x20,
    0x25,
    0x29,
    0x2A,
    0, 0
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_LONG_ARRAY (TIME_ALIGNMENT_NC4, 6)
    0x02,0x04,
    0x02,0x04,0,0
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_LONG_ARRAY (FRAME_OFFSET_NC4, 6)
    0x02,0x04,
    0x01,0x03,0,0
ENDARRAY

BEGINARRAY_PART (RX_LEV_NC1, 1)
    0
ENDARRAY

BEGINARRAY_PART (BSIC_NC1, 1)
    3
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_LONG_ARRAY_PART (TIME_ALIGNMENT_NC1, 1)
    0
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_LONG_ARRAY_PART (FRAME_OFFSET_NC1, 1)
    0
ENDARRAY

BEGINARRAY (RX_LEV_NC_CR, 6)
    0x35,
    0x2A,
    0, 0, 0, 0
ENDARRAY
BEGINARRAY (RX_LEV_NC, 6)
    0x20,
    0x2A,
    0, 0, 0, 0
ENDARRAY
BEGINARRAY (BSIC_NC, 6)
    6,
    5,
    0, 0, 0, 0
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_LONG_ARRAY (TIME_ALIGNMENT_NC, 6)
    0x02,0x04,
    0,0,0,0
ENDARRAY
```



```
0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
ENDARRAY
BEGINARRAY (RXLEV_ARR_2, 80)
    50, 41, 34, 34, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
    0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY (ARFCN_ARRAY_6, 6) /* Array containing 6 randomly choosen ARFCN's */
    0x1A,
    0x33,
    0x43,
    0x58,
    0x64,
    0x7B
ENDARRAY
BEGINARRAY (IA_IND_TC730, 27)
    0xB0, 0x00,
    0x10, 0x00, /*offset*/
    0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x06, 0x3f, 0x10, 0x0b, 0x55,
    0x1e, 0xc8, 0x41, 0x86, 0xc0, 0x45, 0x9f, 0x08,
    0x41, 0x80, 0x0a, 0xc0, 0x00, 0x9f, 0x08
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY_PART (BA_LIST_ADDED_1, 6)
    ADDED_FREQ_2,
    ADDED_FREQ_3,
    ADDED_FREQ_4,
    ADDED_FREQ_5,
    ADDED_FREQ_6,
    ADDED_FREQ_1
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY_PART (BA_LIST_ADDED_2, 6)
    ADDED_FREQ_7,
    ADDED_FREQ_8,
    ADDED_FREQ_9,
    ADDED_FREQ_10,
    ADDED_FREQ_11,
    ADDED_FREQ_6
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY_PART (BA_LIST_REMOVED_1, 1)
    REMOVED_FREQ_1
ENDARRAY

BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY (ARFCN_IDX_ARR_1, 8)
    ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_0,
    ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_1,
    ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_2,
    ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_3,
    ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_4,
```

```
        ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_5,
        ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_6,
        ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_7
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY (ARFCN_IDX_ARR_2, 4)
        ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_0,
        ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_1,
        ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_2,
        ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_3
ENDARRAY
BEGINARRAY (DED_TLLI_BYTEARRAY_TC800, 9)
        0x20, 0x00,
        0x00, 0x00,
        0x11, 0x0D, 0xAA, 0xFF, 0x11
ENDARRAY
/* without the parameter the empty array cannot be compiled */
BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY (XMEAS_RES_EMPTY, 0)
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_0
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY (XMEAS_RES_1A, 6)
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_0,
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_1,
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_2,
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_3,
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_4,
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_5
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY (XMEAS_RES_1B, 4)
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_6,
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_7,
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_8,
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_9
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY (XMEAS_RES_1C, 1)
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_10
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY (XMEAS_RES_2A, 3)
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_1,
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_2_0,
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_2_1
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY (XMEAS_RES_2B, 6)
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_0,
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_1,
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_2,
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_2_0,
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_5,
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_2_1
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY (XMEAS_RES_2C, 2)
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_7,
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_8
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY (XMEAS_RES_3, 8)
        XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_0,
```

```
XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_1,  
XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_2,  
XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_3,  
XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_4,  
XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_5,  
XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_6,  
XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_7
```

```
ENDARRAY
```

```
/*  
32, 124, 67, 527, 531, 24, 115, 800,  
50, 41, 34, 34, 31, 24, 24, 17,  
*/
```

```
/*
```

2.5 Structures

```
*/  
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("sync_result", LIST_RES)  
    SET_COMP("arfcn", 124)  
    SET_COMP("sb_flag", SB_FOUND)  
    SET_COMP("bsic", 3)  
ENDSTRUCT  
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("sync_result", LIST_RES_11)  
    SET_COMP("arfcn", 11)  
    SET_COMP("sb_flag", SB_FOUND)  
    SET_COMP("bsic", 4)  
ENDSTRUCT  
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("sync_result", LIST_RES_UNK)  
    SET_COMP("arfcn", 11)  
    SET_COMP("sb_flag", 2)  
    SKIP_COMP("bsic")  
ENDSTRUCT  
  
BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY_PART(A_LIST_RES,1)  
    LIST_RES  
ENDARRAY  
BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY_PART(A_LIST_RES_UNK,1)  
    LIST_RES_UNK  
ENDARRAY  
  
BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY_PART(A_LIST_RES_11,1)  
    LIST_RES_11  
ENDARRAY  
  
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("classmark", CLASS_MS)  
    SET_COMP ("pclass", CLASS_2)  
    SKIP_COMP ("pclass2")  
ENDSTRUCT  
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("classmark", CLASS_MS_DUALBAND)  
    SET_COMP ("pclass", CLASS_4)  
    SET_COMP ("pclass2", CLASS_1)  
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("bcch_info", S_BCCH_INFO_20)
    SET_COMP ("v_bcch", V_BCCH_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("bcch", A_BCCH_CONTENT_20)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGINARRAY (A_BCCH_CONTENT_20, 16)
    0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00,
    0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x80, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("frame_no", FRAME_NUMBER_1)
    SET_COMP ("t1", T1)
    SET_COMP ("t2", T2)
    SET_COMP ("t3", T3)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("kcv", KCV_00112233)
    SET_COMP ("v_kc", V_KC_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("kc", KC_00112233)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("kcv", KCV_12345678)
    SET_COMP ("v_kc", V_KC_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("kc", KC_12345678)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("kcv", KCV_EMPTY)
    SET_COMP ("v_kc", V_KC_NOT_PRES)
    SKIP_COMP ("kc")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("mm_info", MM_INFO_1)
    SET_COMP ("valid", MM_INFO_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("la", LA_NOT_IN_FRBD_LST_INCL)
    SET_COMP ("att", ATT_ALLOW)
    SET_COMP ("re", REESTAB_YES)
    SET_COMP ("band", BND_DMY_VAL)
    SET_COMP ("ncc", NCC_0)
    SET_COMP ("bcc", BCC_6)
    SET_COMP ("t3212", T3212_36_MIN)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("mm_info", MM_INFO_2)
    SET_COMP ("valid", MM_INFO_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("la", LA_NOT_IN_FRBD_LST_INCL)
    SET_COMP ("att", ATT_ALLOW)
    SET_COMP ("re", REESTAB_YES)
    SET_COMP ("band", BND_DMY_VAL)
    SET_COMP ("ncc", NCC_0)
    SET_COMP ("bcc", BCC_5)
    SET_COMP ("t3212", T3212_36_MIN)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("mm_info", MM_INFO_4)
    SET_COMP ("valid", MM_INFO_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("la", LA_NOT_IN_FRBD_LST_INCL)
    SET_COMP ("att", ATT_ALLOW)
    SET_COMP ("re", REESTAB_YES)
    SET_COMP ("band", BND_DMY_VAL)
    SET_COMP ("ncc", NCC_0)
    SET_COMP ("bcc", BCC_3)
    SET_COMP ("t3212", T3212_36_MIN)
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("mm_info", MM_INFO_15)
    SET_COMP ("valid",          MM_INFO_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("la",            LA_NOT_IN_FRBD_LST_INCL)
    SET_COMP ("att",          ATT_NOT_ALLOW)
    SET_COMP ("re",          REESTAB_NO)
    SET_COMP ("band",        BND_DMY_VAL)
    SET_COMP ("ncc",          NCC_0)
    SET_COMP ("bcc",          BCC_5)
    SET_COMP ("t3212",        T3212_0_MIN)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("mm_info", MM_INFO_3)
    SET_COMP ("valid",          MM_INFO_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("la",            LA_NOT_IN_FRBD_LST_INCL)
    SET_COMP ("att",          ATT_ALLOW)
    SET_COMP ("re",          REESTAB_YES)
    SET_COMP ("band",        BND_DMY_VAL)
    SET_COMP ("ncc",          NCC_0)
    SET_COMP ("bcc",          BCC_6)
    SET_COMP ("t3212",        T3212_36_MIN)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("imsi_struct", MOBILE_ID_NOT_SET)
    SET_COMP ("v_mid",          V_MID_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("id_type",        NOT_PRESENT_8BIT)
    SKIP_COMP ("id")
    SKIP_COMP ("tmsi_dig")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("imsi_struct", MOBILE_ID_IMSI_HPLMN)
    SET_COMP ("v_mid",          V_MID_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("id_type",        TYPE_IMSI)
    SET_COMP ("id",            IMSI_1233247114912)
    SKIP_COMP ("tmsi_dig")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("imsi_struct", MOBILE_ID_IMSI_TEST)
    SET_COMP ("v_mid",          V_MID_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("id_type",        TYPE_IMSI)
    SET_COMP ("id",            IMSI_0010147114912)
    SKIP_COMP ("tmsi_dig")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("tmsi_struct", MOBILE_ID_TMSI)
    SET_COMP ("v_mid",          V_MID_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("id_type",        TYPE_TMSI)
    SKIP_COMP ("id")
    SET_COMP ("tmsi_dig",        TMSI_142)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ciph", NO_CIPHERING)
    SET_COMP ("stat",          STAT_CIPH_OFF)
    SKIP_COMP ("algo")
    SKIP_COMP ("kc")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ciph", CIPHERING_2)
    SET_COMP ("stat",          STAT_CIPH_ON)
    SET_COMP ("algo",          ALGO_0)
    SET_COMP ("kc",            KC_12345678)
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ciph", CIPHERING_3)
    SET_COMP ("stat",          STAT_CIPH_ON)
    SET_COMP ("algo",          ALGO_0)
    SET_COMP ("kc",            KC_00112233)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("start", NO_STARTING_TIME)
    SET_COMP ("v_start",       V_START_NOT_PRES)
    SKIP_COMP ("t1")
    SKIP_COMP ("t2")
    SKIP_COMP ("t3")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("start", STARTING_TIME_1)
    SET_COMP ("v_start",       V_START_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("t1",            T1)
    SET_COMP ("t2",            T2)
    SET_COMP ("t3",            T3)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("plmn", PLMN_ID_EMPTY)
    SET_COMP ("v_plmn",        V_PLMN_NOT_PRES)
    SKIP_COMP ("mcc")
    SKIP_COMP ("mnc")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("plmn", PLMN_ID_123)
    SET_COMP ("v_plmn",        V_PLMN_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("mcc",           MCC_123)
    SET_COMP ("mnc",           MNC_325)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("plmn", PLMN_ID_123_32)
    SET_COMP ("v_plmn",        V_PLMN_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("mcc",           MCC_123)
    SET_COMP ("mnc",           MNC_32)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("plmn", PLMN_ID_123_V)
    SET_COMP ("v_plmn",        V_PLMN_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("mcc",           MCC_123)
    SET_COMP ("mnc",           MNC_33)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("plmn", PLMN_ID_122)
    SET_COMP ("v_plmn",        V_PLMN_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("mcc",           MCC_122)
    SET_COMP ("mnc",           MNC_325)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("plmn", PLMN_ID_TEST)
    SET_COMP ("v_plmn",        V_PLMN_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("mcc",           MCC_001)
    SET_COMP ("mnc",           MNC_01)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY_PART (ONE_PLMN, 1)
    PLMN_ID_123_V
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY_PART (TWO_PLMNS, 2)
    PLMN_ID_123_V,
    PLMN_ID_123_32
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY_PART (ONE_LAC, 1)
```

```
LAC_2147
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY_PART (TWO_LACS, 2)
    LAC_2147, LAC_2147
ENDARRAY
BEGINARRAY_PART (ONE_RXLEV,1)
    0x21
ENDARRAY
BEGINARRAY_PART (TWO_RXLEVS,1)
    0x21, 0x22
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("emlpp_prio", PRIO_NOT_SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("v_emlpp", FALSE)
    SET_COMP ("emlpp", CALL_PRIO_NO)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("op", OP_MODE_EMPTY)
    SET_COMP ("v_op", V_OP_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("ts", TS_NO_AVAIL)
    SET_COMP ("m", M_AUTO)
    SET_COMP ("sim_ins", SIM_NO_INSRT)
    SET_COMP ("func", FUNC_LIM_SERV_ST_SRCH)
    SET_COMP ("service", LIMITED_SERVICE)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("op", OP_MODE_EMPTY_NO_SERV)
    SET_COMP ("v_op", V_OP_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("ts", TS_NO_AVAIL)
    SET_COMP ("m", M_AUTO)
    SET_COMP ("sim_ins", SIM_NO_INSRT)
    SET_COMP ("func", FUNC_LIM_SERV_ST_SRCH)
    SET_COMP ("service", NO_SERVICE)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("op", OP_MODE_NORMAL)
    SET_COMP ("v_op", V_OP_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("ts", TS_NO_AVAIL)
    SET_COMP ("m", M_AUTO)
    SET_COMP ("sim_ins", SIM_INSRT)
    SET_COMP ("func", FUNC_PLMN_SRCH)
    SET_COMP ("service", FULL_SERVICE)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("op", OP_MODE_NET_SRCH_MMI_NO_SRV)
    SET_COMP ("v_op", V_OP_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("ts", TS_AVAIL)
    SET_COMP ("m", M_AUTO)
    SET_COMP ("sim_ins", SIM_INSRT)
    SET_COMP ("func", FUNC_NET_SRCH_BY_MMI)
    SET_COMP ("service", NO_SERVICE)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("op", OP_MODE_NET_SRCH_MMI_LIM_SRV)
    SET_COMP ("v_op", V_OP_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("ts", TS_AVAIL)
    SET_COMP ("m", M_AUTO)
    SET_COMP ("sim_ins", SIM_INSRT)
    SET_COMP ("func", FUNC_NET_SRCH_BY_MMI)
    SET_COMP ("service", LIMITED_SERVICE)
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("op", OP_MODE_NET_SRCH_MMI)
    SET_COMP ("v_op",          V_OP_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("ts",            TS_AVAIL)
    SET_COMP ("m",             M_AUTO)
    SET_COMP ("sim_ins",       SIM_INSRT)
    SET_COMP ("func",          FUNC_NET_SRCH_BY_MMI)
    SET_COMP ("service",       FULL_SERVICE)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("op", OP_MODE_TEST_SIM)
    SET_COMP ("v_op",          V_OP_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("ts",            TS_AVAIL)
    SET_COMP ("m",             M_AUTO)
    SET_COMP ("sim_ins",       SIM_INSRT)
    SET_COMP ("func",          FUNC_PLMN_SRCH)
    SET_COMP ("service",       FULL_SERVICE)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("op", OP_MODE_TEST_SIM_NO_SERV)
    SET_COMP ("v_op",          V_OP_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("ts",            TS_AVAIL)
    SET_COMP ("m",             M_AUTO)
    SET_COMP ("sim_ins",       SIM_INSRT)
    SET_COMP ("func",          FUNC_PLMN_SRCH)
    SET_COMP ("service",       NO_SERVICE)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("op", OP_MODE_TEST_SIM_LIM_SERV)
    SET_COMP ("v_op",          V_OP_PRES)
    SET_COMP ("ts",            TS_AVAIL)
    SET_COMP ("m",             M_AUTO)
    SET_COMP ("sim_ins",       SIM_INSRT)
    SET_COMP ("func",          FUNC_PLMN_SRCH)
    SET_COMP ("service",       LIMITED_SERVICE)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ch_type", PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_2)
    SET_COMP ("ch",            CH_SDCCH_4_1)
    SET_COMP ("tn",            TN_3)
    SET_COMP ("tsc",           TSC_2)
    SET_COMP ("h",             HOP_YES)
    SKIP_COMP ("arfcn")
    SET_COMP ("maio",          MAIO_12)
    SET_COMP ("hsn",           HSN_14)
    SET_COMP ("ma",            PRR_HOPPING_1)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ch_type", PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_3)
    SET_COMP ("ch",            CH_SDCCH_4_1)
    SET_COMP ("tn",            TN_4)
    SET_COMP ("tsc",           TSC_2)
    SET_COMP ("h",             HOP_NO)
    SET_COMP ("arfcn",         ARFCN_X73)
    SKIP_COMP ("maio")
    SKIP_COMP ("hsn")
    SKIP_COMP ("ma")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("cbch", PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_3_CB)
    SET_COMP ("stat",          TRUE)
    SET_COMP ("ch",            CH_SDCCH_4_1)
```

```
SET_COMP ("tn", TN_4)
SET_COMP ("tsc", TSC_2)
SET_COMP ("h", HOP_NO)
SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_X73)
SKIP_COMP ("maio")
SKIP_COMP ("hsn")
SKIP_COMP ("ma")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("cbch", CBCH_INACTIVE)
SET_COMP ("stat", FALSE)
SHOW_COMP ("ch")
SHOW_COMP ("tn")
SHOW_COMP ("tsc")
SHOW_COMP ("h")
SHOW_COMP ("arfcn")
SHOW_COMP ("maio")
SHOW_COMP ("hsn")
SHOW_COMP ("ma")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ch_type", PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_4)
SET_COMP ("ch", CH_TCH_F)
SET_COMP ("tn", TN_4)
SET_COMP ("tsc", TSC_2)
SET_COMP ("h", HOP_NO)
SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_X73)
SKIP_COMP ("maio")
SKIP_COMP ("hsn")
SKIP_COMP ("ma")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ch_type", PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_5)
SKIP_COMP ("ch")
SKIP_COMP ("tn")
SKIP_COMP ("tsc")
SKIP_COMP ("h")
SKIP_COMP ("arfcn")
SET_COMP ("maio", MAIO_10)
SKIP_COMP ("hsn")
SET_COMP ("ma", PRR_HOPPING_2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ch_type", PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_5A)
SKIP_COMP ("ch")
SKIP_COMP ("tn")
SKIP_COMP ("tsc")
SKIP_COMP ("h")
SKIP_COMP ("arfcn")
SET_COMP ("maio", 0x00)
SKIP_COMP ("hsn")
SET_COMP ("ma", PRR_HOPPING_8)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ncells", NCELLS_3)
SET_COMP ("no_of_ncells", 2)
SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_NC)
SET_COMP ("rx_lev", RX_LEV_NC)
SET_COMP ("bsic", BSIC_NC)
SET_COMP ("time_alignmt", TIME_ALIGNMENT_NC)
```

```
        SET_COMP ("frame_offset",      FRAME_OFFSET_NC)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ncells", NCELLS_4)
    SET_COMP ("no_of_ncells",          4)
    SET_COMP ("arfcn",                 ARFCN_NC4)
    SET_COMP ("rx_lev",                 RX_LEV_NC4)
    SET_COMP ("bsic",                   BSIC_NC4)
    SET_COMP ("time_alignmt",          TIME_ALIGNMENT_NC4)
    SET_COMP ("frame_offset",          FRAME_OFFSET_NC)
ENDSTRUCT

BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ch_type", PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_6)
    SET_COMP ("ch",                     CH_TCH_F)
    SET_COMP ("tn",                      TN_4)
    SET_COMP ("tsc",                     TSC_2)
    SET_COMP ("h",                       HOP_YES)
    SKIP_COMP ("arfcn")
    SET_COMP ("maio",                     MAIO_12)
    SET_COMP ("hsn",                      HSN_14)
    SET_COMP ("ma",                       PRR_HOPPING_2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ch_type", PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_7)
    SET_COMP ("ch",                     CH_TCH_F)
    SET_COMP ("tn",                      TN_4)
    SET_COMP ("tsc",                     TSC_2)
    SET_COMP ("h",                       HOP_YES)
    SKIP_COMP ("arfcn")
    SET_COMP ("maio",                     MAIO_2)
    SET_COMP ("hsn",                      HSN_4)
    SET_COMP ("ma",                       PRR_HOPPING_3)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ch_type", PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_8)
    SET_COMP ("ch",                     CH_TCH_F)
    SET_COMP ("tn",                      TN_4)
    SET_COMP ("tsc",                     TSC_2)
    SET_COMP ("h",                       HOP_YES)
    SKIP_COMP ("arfcn")
    SET_COMP ("maio",                     MAIO_12)
    SET_COMP ("hsn",                      HSN_14)
    SET_COMP ("ma",                       PRR_HOPPING_4)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ch_type", PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_9)
    SET_COMP ("ch",                     CH_TCH_F)
    SET_COMP ("tn",                      TN_4)
    SET_COMP ("tsc",                     TSC_2)
    SET_COMP ("h",                       HOP_YES)
    SKIP_COMP ("arfcn")
    SET_COMP ("maio",                     MAIO_2)
    SET_COMP ("hsn",                      HSN_4)
    SET_COMP ("ma",                       PRR_HOPPING_5)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ch_type", PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_10)
    SET_COMP ("ch",                     CH_TCH_F)
    SET_COMP ("tn",                      TN_4)
    SET_COMP ("tsc",                     TSC_2)
```

```
SET_COMP ("h", HOP_YES)
SKIP_COMP ("arfcn")
SET_COMP ("maio", MAIO_2)
SET_COMP ("hsn", HSN_4)
SET_COMP ("ma", PRR_HOPPING_6)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ch_type", PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_11)
SET_COMP ("ch", CH_TCH_F)
SET_COMP ("tn", TN_4)
SET_COMP ("tsc", TSC_2)
SET_COMP ("h", HOP_YES)
SKIP_COMP ("arfcn")
SET_COMP ("maio", MAIO_2)
SET_COMP ("hsn", HSN_4)
SET_COMP ("ma", PRR_HOPPING_7)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ch_type", PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_EGSM)
SET_COMP ("ch", CH_TCH_F)
SET_COMP ("tn", TN_4)
SET_COMP ("tsc", TSC_2)
SET_COMP ("h", HOP_YES)
SKIP_COMP ("arfcn")
SET_COMP ("maio", MAIO_12)
SET_COMP ("hsn", HSN_14)
SET_COMP ("ma", PRR_HOPPING_EGSM)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ho_param", HO_PARAM_1)
SET_COMP ("ho_ref", HANDOV_REF_1)
SET_COMP ("ho_pow", POW_05)
SET_COMP ("ho_acc_type", ATC_1)
SET_COMP ("ho_nci", NCI_1)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ho_param", HO_PARAM_0)
SET_COMP ("ho_ref", HANDOV_REF_1)
SET_COMP ("ho_pow", POW_05)
SET_COMP ("ho_acc_type", ATC_1)
SET_COMP ("ho_nci", NCI_0)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("tr_para", PRR_TR_PARA_2)
SET_COMP ("power", MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02)
SET_COMP ("dtx", DTX_USED)
SET_COMP ("rlt", RLT_64)
SET_COMP ("tav", TIME_ADV_27)
SET_COMP ("pwrctrl", POW_CTRL_YES)
SET_COMP ("mode", CHM_SIG_ONLY)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("tr_para", PRR_TR_PARA_2A)
SET_COMP ("power", MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02)
SET_COMP ("dtx", DTX_USED)
SET_COMP ("rlt", RLT_64)
SET_COMP ("tav", TIME_ADV_30)
SET_COMP ("pwrctrl", POW_CTRL_YES)
SET_COMP ("mode", CHM_SIG_ONLY)
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("es_ind_tag", ES_IND_ENABLE)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("tr_para", PRR_TR_PARA_2B)
    SET_COMP ("power",      MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02)
    SET_COMP ("dtx",        DTX_USED)
    SET_COMP ("rlt",        RLT_64)
    SET_COMP ("tav",        TIME_ADV_10)
    SET_COMP ("pwrc",       POW_CTRL_YES)
    SET_COMP ("mode",       CHM_SIG_ONLY)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("rai", RAI_102)
    SET_COMP ("plmn",       PLMN_ID_123)
    SET_COMP ("lac",        LAC_2147)
    SET_COMP ("rac",        RAC_9)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("rout_area_id", ROUT_AREA_ID_102)
    SET_COMP ("mcc",        MCC_123)
    SET_COMP ("mnc",        MNC_325)
    SET_COMP ("lac",        LAC_2147)
    SET_COMP ("rac",        RAC_9)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("tr_para", PRR_TR_PARA_3)
    SET_COMP ("power",      POW_05)
    SET_COMP ("dtx",        DTX_USED)
    SET_COMP ("rlt",        RLT_64)
    SKIP_COMP ("tav")
    SET_COMP ("pwrc",       POW_CTRL_YES)
    SET_COMP ("mode",       CHM_SIG_ONLY)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("tr_para", PRR_TR_PARA_13)
    SET_COMP ("power",      POW_05)
    SET_COMP ("dtx",        DTX_USED)
    SET_COMP ("rlt",        RLT_64)
    SKIP_COMP ("tav")
    SET_COMP ("pwrc",       POW_CTRL_YES)
    SET_COMP ("mode",       CHM_SPEECH)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("tr_para", PRR_TR_PARA_HO)
    SKIP_COMP ("power")
    SKIP_COMP ("dtx")
    SKIP_COMP ("rlt")
    SET_COMP ("tav",        TAV_1)
    SKIP_COMP ("pwrc")
    SET_COMP ("mode",       CHM_SPEECH)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("tr_para", PRR_TR_PARA_ASY_HO)
    SKIP_COMP ("power")
    SKIP_COMP ("dtx")
    SKIP_COMP ("rlt")
    SKIP_COMP ("tav")
    SKIP_COMP ("pwrc")
    SET_COMP ("mode",       CHM_SPEECH)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("send_mode", SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS)
    SET_COMP ("c",          C_SEND_NOT_CONT)
```

```
        SET_COMP ("no",          TWO_BURSTS)
        SET_COMP ("delta",       DELTA_TWO_BURSTS)
        SET_COMP ("rach",       RACH_2_BURSTS)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("send_mode", SEND_MODE_8_BURSTS)
        SET_COMP ("c",          C_SEND_NOT_CONT)
        SET_COMP ("no",        EIGHT_BURSTS)
        SET_COMP ("delta",     DELTA_EIGHT_BURSTS)
        SET_COMP ("rach",     RACH_8_BURSTS)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("send_mode", SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS2)
        SET_COMP ("c",          C_SEND_NOT_CONT)
        SET_COMP ("no",        TWO_BURSTS)
        SET_COMP ("delta",     DELTA_TWO_BURSTS)
        SET_COMP ("rach",     RACH_2_BURSTS2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("send_mode", SEND_MODE_NO_BURSTS)
        SET_COMP ("c",          C_SEND_NOT_CONT)
        SET_COMP ("no",        NO_BURSTS)
        SKIP_COMP ("delta")
        SKIP_COMP ("rach")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("arfcn_idx",          ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_0)
        SET_COMP ("arfcn",          ARFCN_32)
        SET_COMP ("idx",            IDX_5)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("arfcn_idx",          ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_1)
        SET_COMP ("arfcn",          ARFCN_800)
        SET_COMP ("idx",            IDX_7)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("arfcn_idx",          ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_2)
        SET_COMP ("arfcn",          ARFCN_67)
        SET_COMP ("idx",            IDX_0)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("arfcn_idx",          ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_3)
        SET_COMP ("arfcn",          ARFCN_24)
        SET_COMP ("idx",            IDX_1)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("arfcn_idx",          ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_4)
        SET_COMP ("arfcn",          ARFCN_124)
        SET_COMP ("idx",            IDX_2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("arfcn_idx",          ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_5)
        SET_COMP ("arfcn",          ARFCN_115)
        SET_COMP ("idx",            IDX_3)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("arfcn_idx",          ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_6)
        SET_COMP ("arfcn",          ARFCN_531)
        SET_COMP ("idx",            IDX_4)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("arfcn_idx",          ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_7)
        SET_COMP ("arfcn",          ARFCN_527)
        SET_COMP ("idx",            IDX_6)
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_SHORT_ARRAY_PART(A_ARFCN_11,1)
  11
ENDARRAY
BEGINARRAY_PART(A_BSIC_11,1)
  4
ENDARRAY
BEGINARRAY_PART(A_BSIC_UNK,1)
  MPH_BSIC_UNKNOWN
ENDARRAY
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res",           XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_0)
  SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx",             ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_0)
  SET_COMP ("rxlev",                 RXLEV_50)
  SET_COMP ("bsic",                  BSIC_0_NCC2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res",           XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_1)
  SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx",             ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_4)
  SET_COMP ("rxlev",                 RXLEV_41)
  SET_COMP ("bsic",                  BSIC_5_NCC2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res",           XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_2)
  SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx",             ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_2)
  SET_COMP ("rxlev",                 RXLEV_34)
  SET_COMP ("bsic",                  BSIC_3_NCC4)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res",           XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_3)
  SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx",             ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_7)
  SET_COMP ("rxlev",                 RXLEV_34)
  SET_COMP ("bsic",                  BSIC_3_NCC3)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res",           XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_4)
  SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx",             ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_6)
  SET_COMP ("rxlev",                 RXLEV_31)
  SET_COMP ("bsic",                  RRGR_INVALID_BSIC)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res",           XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_5)
  SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx",             ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_3)
  SET_COMP ("rxlev",                 RXLEV_24)
  SET_COMP ("bsic",                  BSIC_6_NCC2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res",           XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_6)
  SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx",             ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_2)
  SET_COMP ("rxlev",                 RXLEV_50)
  SET_COMP ("bsic",                  BSIC_3_NCC4)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res",           XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_7)
  SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx",             ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_0)
  SET_COMP ("rxlev",                 RXLEV_41)
  SET_COMP ("bsic",                  BSIC_0_NCC2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res",           XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_8)
  SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx",             ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_3)
  SET_COMP ("rxlev",                 RXLEV_34)
  SET_COMP ("bsic",                  BSIC_6_NCC2)
ENDSTRUCT
```

BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res", SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx", SET_COMP ("rxlev", SET_COMP ("bsic",	XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_9) ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_1) RXLEV_34) RRGRR_INVALID_BSIC)
ENDSTRUCT	
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res", SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx", SET_COMP ("rxlev", SET_COMP ("bsic",	XMEAS_RES_VALUE_1_10) ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_2) RXLEV_50) BSIC_3_NCC3)
ENDSTRUCT	
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res", SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx", SET_COMP ("rxlev", SET_COMP ("bsic",	XMEAS_RES_VALUE_2_0) ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_6) RXLEV_31) BSIC_3_NCC2)
ENDSTRUCT	
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res", SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx", SET_COMP ("rxlev", SET_COMP ("bsic",	XMEAS_RES_VALUE_2_1) ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_5) RXLEV_24) BSIC_0_NCC4)
ENDSTRUCT	
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res", SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx", SET_COMP ("rxlev", SKIP_COMP ("bsic")	XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_0) ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_0) RXLEV_50)
ENDSTRUCT	
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res", SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx", SET_COMP ("rxlev", SKIP_COMP ("bsic")	XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_1) ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_4) RXLEV_41)
ENDSTRUCT	
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res", SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx", SET_COMP ("rxlev", SKIP_COMP ("bsic")	XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_2) ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_2) RXLEV_34)
ENDSTRUCT	
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res", SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx", SET_COMP ("rxlev", SKIP_COMP ("bsic")	XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_3) ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_7) RXLEV_34)
ENDSTRUCT	
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res", SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx", SET_COMP ("rxlev", SKIP_COMP ("bsic")	XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_4) ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_6) RXLEV_31)
ENDSTRUCT	
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res", SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx", SET_COMP ("rxlev", SKIP_COMP ("bsic")	XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_5) ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_3) RXLEV_24)
ENDSTRUCT	
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res", SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx", SET_COMP ("rxlev", SKIP_COMP ("bsic")	XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_6) ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_5) RXLEV_24)
ENDSTRUCT	

```
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("xmeas_res", XMEAS_RES_VALUE_3_7)
  SET_COMP ("arfcn_idx", ARFCN_IDX_VALUE_1)
  SET_COMP ("rxlev", RXLEV_17)
  SKIP_COMP ("bsic")
ENDSTRUCT

BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ncells", NCELLS_1)
  SET_COMP ("no_of_ncells", 1)
  SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_NC1)
  SET_COMP ("rx_lev", RX_LEV_NC1)
  SET_COMP ("bsic", BSIC_NC1)
  SET_COMP ("time_alignmt", TIME_ALIGNMENT_NC1)
  SET_COMP ("frame_offset", FRAME_OFFSET_NC1)
ENDSTRUCT

BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ncells", NCELLS_11)
  SET_COMP ("no_of_ncells", 1)
  SET_COMP ("arfcn", A_ARFCN_11)
  SKIP_COMP ("rx_lev")
  SET_COMP ("bsic", A_BSIC_11)
  SKIP_COMP ("time_alignmt")
  SKIP_COMP ("frame_offset")
ENDSTRUCT

BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ncells", NCELLS_1_UNK)
  SET_COMP ("no_of_ncells", 1)
  SET_COMP ("arfcn", A_ARFCN_11)
  SKIP_COMP ("rx_lev")
  SET_COMP ("bsic", A_BSIC_UNK)
  SKIP_COMP ("time_alignmt")
  SKIP_COMP ("frame_offset")
ENDSTRUCT

BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("add_freq_list", ADDED_FREQ_1)
  SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_3)
  SET_COMP ("bsic", 5)
  SET_COMP ("v_cr_par", 1)
  SET_COMP ("cr_par", CR_PAR_02)
ENDSTRUCT

BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("add_freq_list", ADDED_FREQ_2)
  SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_X20)
  SET_COMP ("bsic", BSIC_5)
  SET_COMP ("v_cr_par", 1)
  SET_COMP ("cr_par", CR_PAR_03)
ENDSTRUCT

BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("add_freq_list", ADDED_FREQ_3)
  SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_X30)
  SET_COMP ("bsic", BSIC_5)
  SET_COMP ("v_cr_par", 1)
  SET_COMP ("cr_par", CR_PAR_01)
ENDSTRUCT

BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("add_freq_list", ADDED_FREQ_4)
  SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_X40)
  SET_COMP ("bsic", BSIC_5)
  SET_COMP ("v_cr_par", 1)
  SET_COMP ("cr_par", CR_PAR_04)
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("add_freq_list", ADDED_FREQ_5)
    SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_X43)
    SET_COMP ("bsic", BSIC_5)
    SET_COMP ("v_cr_par", 1)
    SET_COMP ("cr_par", CR_PAR_01)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("add_freq_list", ADDED_FREQ_6)
    SET_COMP ("arfcn", 0xFFFF)
    SET_COMP ("bsic", BSIC_5)
    SET_COMP ("v_cr_par", 1)
    SET_COMP ("cr_par", CR_PAR_01)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("add_freq_list", ADDED_FREQ_7)
    SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_3)
    SET_COMP ("bsic", BSIC_5)
    SET_COMP ("v_cr_par", 1)
    SET_COMP ("cr_par", CR_PAR_05)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("add_freq_list", ADDED_FREQ_8)
    SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_X20)
    SET_COMP ("bsic", BSIC_5)
    SET_COMP ("v_cr_par", 1)
    SET_COMP ("cr_par", CR_PAR_05)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("add_freq_list", ADDED_FREQ_9)
    SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_X30)
    SET_COMP ("bsic", BSIC_5)
    SET_COMP ("v_cr_par", 1)
    SET_COMP ("cr_par", CR_PAR_05)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("add_freq_list", ADDED_FREQ_10)
    SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_X40)
    SET_COMP ("bsic", BSIC_5)
    SET_COMP ("v_cr_par", 1)
    SET_COMP ("cr_par", CR_PAR_05)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("add_freq_list", ADDED_FREQ_11)
    SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_X43)
    SET_COMP ("bsic", BSIC_5)
    SET_COMP ("v_cr_par", 1)
    SET_COMP ("cr_par", CR_PAR_05)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("rm_freq_list", REMOVED_FREQ_1)
    SET_COMP ("arfcn", 0xFFFF)
    SET_COMP ("bsic", BSIC_5)
ENDSTRUCT

BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ncells", NCELLS_EMPTY)
    SET_COMP ("no_of_ncells", 0)
    SKIP_COMP ("arfcn")
    SKIP_COMP ("rx_lev")
    SKIP_COMP ("bsic")
    SKIP_COMP ("time_alignmt")
    SKIP_COMP ("frame_offset")
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("page_mode", PAGING_NORMAL)
    SET_COMP ("pm",          PAGING_NORM)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("start_time", START_TIME_1)
    SET_COMP ("t1",          T1)
    SET_COMP ("t3",          T3)
    SET_COMP ("t2",          T2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("cell_desc", CELL_DESC_1)
    SET_COMP ("bcch_arfcn_hi", BCCH_ARFCN_CELL_DESC_HI)
    SET_COMP ("ncc",          BSIC_CELL_DESC_NCC)
    SET_COMP ("bcc",          BSIC_CELL_DESC_BCC)
    SET_COMP ("bcch_arfcn_lo", BCCH_ARFCN_CELL_DESC_LO)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("cell_desc", CELL_DESC_2)
    SET_COMP ("bcch_arfcn_hi", BCCH_ARFCN_CELL_DESC_HI_2)
    SET_COMP ("ncc",          BSIC_CELL_DESC_NCC)
    SET_COMP ("bcc",          BSIC_CELL_DESC_BCC_2)
    SET_COMP ("bcch_arfcn_lo", BCCH_ARFCN_CELL_DESC_LO_2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("cell_desc", CELL_DESC_BAD_BCCH)
    SET_COMP ("bcch_arfcn_hi", BCCH_ARFCN_CELL_DESC_HI_BAD)
    SET_COMP ("ncc",          BSIC_CELL_DESC_NCC)
    SET_COMP ("bcc",          BSIC_CELL_DESC_BCC)
    SET_COMP ("bcch_arfcn_lo", BCCH_ARFCN_CELL_DESC_LO_BAD)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("cell_opt_bcch", CELL_OPT_BCCH_1)
    SET_COMP ("pow_ctrl",     POW_CTRL_YES)
    SET_COMP ("dtx_b",       B_DTX_SHALL_USE)
    SET_COMP ("rlt",         RLT_64)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("cell_select", CELL_SELECT_1)
    SET_COMP ("cell_resele_hyst", CELL_HYST_4_DB)
    SET_COMP ("ms_txpwr_max_cch", MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02)
    SET_COMP ("acs",          ACS_USE_S14)
    SET_COMP ("neci",         NECI_YES)
    SET_COMP ("rxlev_access_min", RX_LEV_ACCESS_MIN_16)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("cell_select", CELL_SELECT_2)
    SET_COMP ("cell_resele_hyst", CELL_HYST_4_DB)
    SET_COMP ("ms_txpwr_max_cch", MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02)
    SET_COMP ("acs",          ACS_USE_S14)
    SET_COMP ("neci",         NECI_YES)
    SET_COMP ("rxlev_access_min", RX_LEV_ACCESS_MIN_22)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("cell_select", CELL_SELECT_3)
    SET_COMP ("cell_resele_hyst", CELL_HYST_4_DB)
    SET_COMP ("ms_txpwr_max_cch", MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02)
    SET_COMP ("acs",          ACS_USE_S14)
    SET_COMP ("neci",         NECI_YES)
    SET_COMP ("rxlev_access_min", RX_LEV_ACCESS_MIN_24)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("chan_desc", CHANNEL_DESC_SDCCH)
    SET_COMP ("chan_type",    SDCCH_4_S1)
```

```
SET_COMP ("tn", TN_3)
SET_COMP ("tsc", TSC_2)
SET_COMP ("hop", HOP_YES)
SKIP_COMP ("arfcn")
SET_COMP ("maio", MAIO_12)
SET_COMP ("hsn", HSN_14)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("chan_desc", CHANNEL_DESC_SDCCH8) /* for TC740 according to ETSI 11.10 */
SET_COMP ("chan_type", SDCCH_8_S3)
SET_COMP ("tn", TN_3) /* Chosen arbitrarily */
SET_COMP ("tsc", TSC_2) /* dito */
SET_COMP ("hop", HOP_NO)
SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_30)
SKIP_COMP ("maio")
SKIP_COMP ("hsn")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("chan_desc", CHANNEL_DESC_SDCCH8_2)
SET_COMP ("chan_type", SDCCH_8_S7) /* same ch., different TDMA */
SET_COMP ("tn", TN_4) /* equal to last one */
SET_COMP ("tsc", TSC_2) /* dito */
SET_COMP ("hop", HOP_NO) /* dito */
SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_30) /* dito */
SKIP_COMP ("maio")
SKIP_COMP ("hsn")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("chan_desc", CHANNEL_DESC_SDCCH2)
SET_COMP ("chan_type", SDCCH_4_S1)
SET_COMP ("tn", TN_4)
SET_COMP ("tsc", TSC_2)
SET_COMP ("hop", HOP_NO)
SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_X73)
SKIP_COMP ("maio")
SKIP_COMP ("hsn")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("chan_desc", CHANNEL_DESC_BAD)
SET_COMP ("chan_type", SDCCH_4_S1)
SET_COMP ("tn", TN_4)
SET_COMP ("tsc", TSC_2)
SET_COMP ("hop", HOP_NO)
SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_800)
SKIP_COMP ("maio")
SKIP_COMP ("hsn")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("chan_desc", CHANNEL_DESC_FACCH2)
SET_COMP ("chan_type", TCH_F)
SET_COMP ("tn", TN_4)
SET_COMP ("tsc", TSC_2)
SET_COMP ("hop", HOP_NO)
SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_X73)
SKIP_COMP ("maio")
SKIP_COMP ("hsn")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("chan_desc", CHANNEL_DESC_HALFRATE)
SET_COMP ("chan_type", TCH_H_S1)
SET_COMP ("tn", TN_4)
```

```
SET_COMP ("tsc", TSC_2)
SET_COMP ("hop", HOP_NO)
SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_X73)
SKIP_COMP ("maio")
SKIP_COMP ("hsn")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("chan_desc", CHANNEL_DESC_FACCH3)
SET_COMP ("chan_type", TCH_F)
SET_COMP ("tn", TN_4)
SET_COMP ("tsc", TSC_2)
SET_COMP ("hop", HOP_YES)
SKIP_COMP ("arfcn")
SET_COMP ("maio", MAIO_12)
SET_COMP ("hsn", HSN_14)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("chan_desc", CHANNEL_DESC_FACCH4)
SET_COMP ("chan_type", TCH_F)
SET_COMP ("tn", TN_4)
SET_COMP ("tsc", TSC_2)
SET_COMP ("hop", HOP_YES)
SKIP_COMP ("arfcn")
SET_COMP ("maio", MAIO_2)
SET_COMP ("hsn", HSN_4)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("chan_needed", CHANNEL_NEEDED_1)
SET_COMP ("cn2", CN_ANY_CHAN)
SET_COMP ("cn1", CN_ANY_CHAN)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ciph_key_num", CKSN_RESERVED)
SET_COMP ("key_seq", CKSN_7)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ciph_key_num", CKSN_NOT_PRES_STRUCT)
SET_COMP ("key_seq", NOT_PRESENT_8BIT)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ciph_mode_set", CIPH_MODE_OFF)
SET_COMP ("algo_ident", ALGO_0)
SET_COMP ("sc", CIPH_OFF)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ciph_mode_set", CIPH_MODE_ON)
SET_COMP ("algo_ident", ALGO_0)
SET_COMP ("sc", CIPH_ON)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ciph_res", CIPH_RESP_NO_IMEI)
SET_COMP ("cr", INC_IMEISV_NO)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ciph_res", CIPH_RESP_WITH_IMEI)
SET_COMP ("cr", INC_IMEISV_YES)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ctrl_chan_desc", CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1)
SET_COMP ("att", CCD_ATT_YES)
SET_COMP ("bs_ag_blks_res", BS_AG_BLKS_RES_5)
SET_COMP ("ccch_conf", CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB)
SET_COMP ("bs_pa_mfrms", BS_PA_MFRMS_2)
SET_COMP ("t3212", T3212_36_MIN)
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("freq_chan_seq",FREQ_CHAN_SEQ_1)
    SET_COMP ("low_arfcn",          FREQ_CHAN_SEQ_1_LOW_ARFCN)
    SET_COMP ("inc_skip",          FREQ_CHAN_SEQ_1_INC_SKIP)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("loc_area_ident", LOC_AREA_IDENT_122_2147)
    SET_COMP ("mcc",              MCC_122)
    SET_COMP ("mnc",              MNC_33)
    SET_COMP ("lac",              LAC_2147)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("loc_area_ident", LOC_AREA_IDENT_122_2147_V)
    SET_COMP ("mcc",              MCC_122)
    SET_COMP ("mnc",              MNC_325)
    SET_COMP ("lac",              LAC_2147)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("loc_area_ident", LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147)
    SET_COMP ("mcc",              MCC_123)
    SET_COMP ("mnc",              MNC_325)
    SET_COMP ("lac",              LAC_2147)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("loc_area_ident", LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_32_2147)
    SET_COMP ("mcc",              MCC_123)
    SET_COMP ("mnc",              MNC_32)
    SET_COMP ("lac",              LAC_2147)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("loc_area_ident", LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147_V)
    SET_COMP ("mcc",              MCC_123)
    SET_COMP ("mnc",              MNC_33)
    SET_COMP ("lac",              LAC_2147)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("loc_area_ident", LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2148)
    SET_COMP ("mcc",              MCC_123)
    SET_COMP ("mnc",              MNC_325)
    SET_COMP ("lac",              LAC_2148)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("ncells", NCELLS_2_CR_CANDIDATE)
    SET_COMP ("no_of_ncells",      2)
    SET_COMP ("arfcn",             ARFCN_NC)
    SET_COMP ("rx_lev",            RX_LEV_NC_CR)
    SET_COMP ("bsic",              BSIC_NC)
    SET_COMP ("time_alignm",       TIME_ALIGNMENT_NC)
    SET_COMP ("frame_offset",      FRAME_OFFSET_NC)
ENDSTRUCT
/* not needed
*/
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("meas_result", MEAS_RESULT_NCELL_0)
    SET_COMP ("ba_used",           BA_0)
    SET_COMP ("dtx_used",          DTX_NOT_USED)
    SET_COMP ("rxlev_full",        RX_LEV_20)
    SET_COMP ("meas_valid",        MEAS_VALID_YES)
    SET_COMP ("rxlev_sub",         RX_LEV_20)
    SET_COMP ("rxqual_full",       RX_QUAL_1)
    SET_COMP ("rxqual_sub",        RX_QUAL_1)
    SET_COMP ("num_ncell",         NO_NCELLS)
    SKIP_COMP ("ncell")
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("meas_result", MEAS_RESULT_NCELL_6_FTA)
    SET_COMP ("ba_used",          BA_1)
    SET_COMP ("dtx_used",         DTX_NOT_USED)
    SET_COMP ("rxlev_full",       RX_LEV_20)
    SET_COMP ("meas_valid",       MEAS_VALID_YES)
    SET_COMP ("rxlev_sub",        RX_LEV_20)
    SET_COMP ("rxqual_full",      RX_QUAL_1)
    SET_COMP ("rxqual_sub",       RX_QUAL_1)
    SET_COMP ("num_ncell",        SIX_NCELLS)
    SKIP_COMP ("ncell")
```

```
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("meas_result", MEAS_RESULT_NCELL_FTA_B)
    SET_COMP ("ba_used",          BA_1)
    SET_COMP ("dtx_used",         DTX_NOT_USED)
    SET_COMP ("rxlev_full",       RX_LEV_20)
    SET_COMP ("meas_valid",       MEAS_VALID_YES)
    SET_COMP ("rxlev_sub",        RX_LEV_20)
    SET_COMP ("rxqual_full",      RX_QUAL_1)
    SET_COMP ("rxqual_sub",       RX_QUAL_1)
    SET_COMP ("num_ncell",        SIX_NCELLS)
    SKIP_COMP ("ncell")
```

```
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("meas_result", MEAS_RESULT_NCELL_FTA_C)
    SET_COMP ("ba_used",          BA_1)
    SET_COMP ("dtx_used",         DTX_NOT_USED)
    SET_COMP ("rxlev_full",       RX_LEV_20)
    SET_COMP ("meas_valid",       MEAS_VALID_YES)
    SET_COMP ("rxlev_sub",        RX_LEV_20)
    SET_COMP ("rxqual_full",      RX_QUAL_1)
    SET_COMP ("rxqual_sub",       RX_QUAL_1)
    SET_COMP ("num_ncell",        SIX_NCELLS)
    SKIP_COMP ("ncell")
```

```
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("meas_result", MEAS_RESULT_NCELL_FTA_D)
    SET_COMP ("ba_used",          BA_1)
    SET_COMP ("dtx_used",         DTX_NOT_USED)
    SET_COMP ("rxlev_full",       RX_LEV_20)
    SET_COMP ("meas_valid",       MEAS_VALID_YES)
    SET_COMP ("rxlev_sub",        RX_LEV_20)
    SET_COMP ("rxqual_full",      RX_QUAL_1)
    SET_COMP ("rxqual_sub",       RX_QUAL_1)
    SET_COMP ("num_ncell",        SIX_NCELLS)
    SKIP_COMP ("ncell")
```

```
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("meas_result", MEAS_RESULT_NCELL_FTA_E)
    SET_COMP ("ba_used",          BA_1)
    SET_COMP ("dtx_used",         DTX_NOT_USED)
    SET_COMP ("rxlev_full",       RX_LEV_20)
    SET_COMP ("meas_valid",       MEAS_VALID_YES)
    SET_COMP ("rxlev_sub",        RX_LEV_20)
    SET_COMP ("rxqual_full",      RX_QUAL_1)
    SET_COMP ("rxqual_sub",       RX_QUAL_1)
    SET_COMP ("num_ncell",        FOUR_NCELLS)
    SKIP_COMP ("ncell")
```

```
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("mob_alloc", MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1)
    SET_COMP ("mac", MOB_ALLOC_1)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("mob_alloc", MOBILE_ALLOCATION_2)
    SET_COMP ("mac", MOB_ALLOC_2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("mob_alloc", MOBILE_ALLOCATION_3)
    SET_COMP ("mac", MOB_ALLOC_3)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("mob_alloc", MOBILE_ALLOCATION_4)
    SET_COMP ("mac", MOB_ALLOC_4)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("mob_alloc", MOBILE_ALLOCATION_EGSM)
    SET_COMP ("mac", MOB_ALLOC_EGSM)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("mob_class_2", MOB_CLASS2)
    SET_COMP ("rev_lev", PHASE_2)
    SET_COMP ("es_ind", SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("a5_1", A5_1_SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("rf_pow_cap", RF_CLASS_4)
    SET_COMP ("ps", NOT_SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("ss_screen", SS_SCREEN_1)
    SET_COMP ("mt_pp_sms", SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("vbs", NOT_SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("vgcs", NOT_SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("egsm", SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("class3", SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("lcsva", NOT_SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("ucs2_treat", SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("solsa", NOT_SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("cmsp", SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("a5_3", NOT_SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("a5_2", SUPPORTED)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("measurement", SMS_SM_VAL_1)
    SET_COMP ("sms_val", SM_4)
    SET_COMP ("sm_val", SM_5)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("mob_class_3", MOB_CLASS3_900)
    SET_COMP ("mb_value", MB_DUAL_EXT)
    SET_COMP ("a5_7", NOT_SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("a5_6", NOT_SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("a5_5", NOT_SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("a5_4", NOT_SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("radio_cap_2", POWER_CLASS_1)
    SET_COMP ("radio_cap_1", POWER_CLASS_4)
    SKIP_COMP ("rgsm_class")
    SKIP_COMP ("ms_class")
    SET_COMP ("ucs2_treat", SUPPORTED)
    SET_COMP ("ext_meas", NOT_SUPPORTED)
    SKIP_COMP ("measurement")
    SKIP_COMP ("pos_method")
    SKIP_COMP ("edge_ms_class")
    SKIP_COMP ("edge_struct")
    SKIP_COMP ("gsm400_struct")
```

```
SKIP_COMP ("gsm850_cap")
SKIP_COMP ("pcs1900_cap")
SET_COMP ("umts_fdd",          NOT_SUPPORTED)
SET_COMP ("umts_tdd",         NOT_SUPPORTED)
SET_COMP ("cdma2000",         NOT_SUPPORTED)
SKIP_COMP ("dtm_ms")
SKIP_COMP ("single_band")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("mob_class_3", MOB_CLASS3_900_SHOW)
SHOW_COMP ("mb_value"         )
SHOW_COMP ("a5_7"             )
SHOW_COMP ("a5_6"             )
SHOW_COMP ("a5_5"             )
SHOW_COMP ("a5_4"             )
SHOW_COMP ("radio_cap_2"      )
SHOW_COMP ("radio_cap_1"      )
SHOW_COMP ("rgsm_class"       )
SHOW_COMP ("ms_class"         )
SHOW_COMP ("ucs2_treat"       )
SHOW_COMP ("ext_meas"         )
SHOW_COMP ("measurement"     )
SHOW_COMP ("pos_method"       )
SHOW_COMP ("edge_ms_class"    )
SHOW_COMP ("edge_struct"     )
SHOW_COMP ("gsm400_struct"    )
SHOW_COMP ("gsm850_cap"       )
SHOW_COMP ("pcs1900_cap"      )
SHOW_COMP ("umts_fdd"         )
SHOW_COMP ("umts_tdd"         )
SHOW_COMP ("cdma2000"         )
SHOW_COMP ("dtm_ms"           )
SHOW_COMP ("single_band"     )
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("mob_ident", MOBILE_IDENTITY_IMSI2)
SET_COMP ("ident_type",       TYPE_IMSI)
SET_COMP ("odd_even",         EVEN)
SET_COMP ("ident_dig",        M_IMSI_08158912)
SKIP_COMP ("tmsi_1")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("mob_ident", MOBILE_IDENTITY_IMSI_HPLMN)
SET_COMP ("ident_type",       TYPE_IMSI)
SET_COMP ("odd_even",         ODD)
SET_COMP ("ident_dig",        M_IMSI_1233247114912)
SKIP_COMP ("tmsi_1")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("mob_ident", MOBILE_IDENTITY_IMSI_TEST)
SET_COMP ("ident_type",       TYPE_IMSI)
SET_COMP ("odd_even",         ODD)
SET_COMP ("ident_dig",        M_IMSI_0010147114912)
SKIP_COMP ("tmsi_1")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("mob_ident", MOBILE_IDENTITY_IMEISV)
SET_COMP ("ident_type",       ID_TYPE_IMEISV)
SET_COMP ("odd_even",         EVEN)
SET_COMP ("ident_dig",        M_IMEI)
```

```
        SKIP_COMP ("tmsi_1")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("mob_ident", MOBILE_IDENTITY_TMSI)
    SET_COMP ("ident_type",      TYPE_TMSI)
    SET_COMP ("odd_even",       EVEN)
    SKIP_COMP ("ident_dig")
    SET_COMP ("tmsi_1",         TMSI_1)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("pow_cmd", POWER_COMMAND_05)
    SET_COMP ("pow",            POW_05)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("pow_cmd_access", POW_05_HO)
    SET_COMP ("atc",           POW_05_HO_ATC)
    SET_COMP ("pow",           POW_05_HO_POW)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("rach_ctrl", RACH_CTRL_1)
    SET_COMP ("max_retrans",    MAX_RETRANS_1)
    SET_COMP ("tx_integer",     SPREAD_TRANS_3)
    SET_COMP ("cell_bar_access", BARRED_NO)
    SET_COMP ("re",             REESTAB_YES)
    SET_COMP ("ac",             ACC_0005)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("rach_ctrl", RACH_CTRL_2)
    SET_COMP ("max_retrans",    MAX_RETRANS_1)
    SET_COMP ("tx_integer",     SPREAD_TRANS_3)
    SET_COMP ("cell_bar_access", BARRED_YES)
    SET_COMP ("re",             REESTAB_YES)
    SET_COMP ("ac",             ACC_0005)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("rach_ctrl", RACH_CTRL_3)
    SET_COMP ("max_retrans",    MAX_RETRANS_1)
    SET_COMP ("tx_integer",     SPREAD_TRANS_3)
    SET_COMP ("cell_bar_access", BARRED_NO)
    SET_COMP ("re",             REESTAB_YES)
    SET_COMP ("ac",             ACC_0005)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("req_ref", REQUEST_REFERENCE_1)
    SET_COMP ("ra",             RA_1)
    SET_COMP ("t1",             T1)
    SET_COMP ("t3",             T3)
    SET_COMP ("t2",             T2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("req_ref", REQUEST_REFERENCE_2)
    SET_COMP ("ra",             RA_2)
    SET_COMP ("t1",             T1)
    SET_COMP ("t3",             T3)
    SET_COMP ("t2",             T2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("req_ref", REQUEST_REFERENCE_3)
    SET_COMP ("ra",             RA_3) /* 0x0b */
    SET_COMP ("t1",             T1)
    SET_COMP ("t3",             T3)
    SET_COMP ("t2",             T2)
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("req_ref", REQUEST_REFERENCE_4) /*for TC 730 by MSE*/
    SET_COMP ("ra",          0x7B)
    SET_COMP ("t1",          T1)
    SET_COMP ("t3",          T3)
    SET_COMP ("t2",          T2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("req_ref", REQUEST_REFERENCE_4A) /*for TC 871 by MSE*/
    SET_COMP ("ra",          0x9B)
    SET_COMP ("t1",          T1)
    SET_COMP ("t3",          T3)
    SET_COMP ("t2",          T2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("req_ref", REQUEST_REFERENCE_5) /*for TC 803 */
    SET_COMP ("ra",          0xFB)
    SET_COMP ("t1",          T1)
    SET_COMP ("t3",          T3)
    SET_COMP ("t2",          T2)
ENDSTRUCT

BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("req_ref", REQUEST_REFERENCE_FAIL)
    SET_COMP ("ra",          0xFF)
    SET_COMP ("t1",          T1)
    SET_COMP ("t3",          T3)
    SET_COMP ("t2",          T2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("rr_cell_env", RR_CELL_ENV_2147)
    SET_COMP ("plmn",        PLMN_ID_123)
    SET_COMP ("lac",         LAC_2147)
    SET_COMP ("cid",         CELL_IDENT_3748)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("rr_cell_env", RR_CELL_ENV_2147_32)
    SET_COMP ("plmn",        PLMN_ID_123_32)
    SET_COMP ("lac",         LAC_2147)
    SET_COMP ("cid",         CELL_IDENT_3748)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("rr_cell_env", RR_CELL_ENV_2147_V)
    SET_COMP ("plmn",        PLMN_ID_123_V)
    SET_COMP ("lac",         LAC_2147)
    SET_COMP ("cid",         CELL_IDENT_3748)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("rr_cell_env", RR_CELL_ENV_2149)
    SET_COMP ("plmn",        PLMN_ID_123)
    SET_COMP ("lac",         LAC_2147)
    SET_COMP ("cid",         CELL_IDENT_3749)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("synch_ind", SYNCH_IND_1)
    SET_COMP ("nci",         NCI_1)
    SET_COMP ("rot",         ROT_1)
    SET_COMP ("si",         SYI_PRE_SYNCH)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("synch_ind", SYNCH_IND_0)
    SET_COMP ("nci",         NCI_0)
    SET_COMP ("rot",         ROT_0)
    SET_COMP ("si",         SYI_NON_SYNCH)
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("time_advance", TIMING_ADVANCE_27)
    SET_COMP ("ta",                TIME_ADV_27)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("time_advance", TIMING_ADVANCE_10)
    SET_COMP ("ta",                TIME_ADV_10)
ENDSTRUCT

BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("opt_sel_par", SI4_OPT_SEL)
    SET_COMP ("cell_bar_qua",      CBQ_YES)
    SET_COMP ("cell_resel_offs",   0x00)
    SET_COMP ("temp_offs",        0x00)
    SET_COMP ("penalty_time",     0x00)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("lsa_param", SI4_LSA_PARA)
    SET_COMP ("prio_thr",         0x00)
    SET_COMP ("lsa_offs",        0x00)
    SET_COMP ("solsa_exc_acc",    SOLSA_EXCLUSIVE_YES)
    SKIP_COMP ("opt_mcc"         )
    SET_COMP ("mnc",             MNC_33)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("lsa_id_info", SI4_LSA_ID)
    SET_COMP ("lsa_id",          0xAA)
    SKIP_COMP ("lsa_id_add"      )
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("gprs_indic", GPRS_INDIC_TC701)
    SET_COMP ("ra_color",        0x02)
    SET_COMP ("si13_pos",        SI13_ON_BCCH_NORM)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("gprs_indic", GPRS_INDIC_TC703)
    SET_COMP ("ra_color",        0x02)
    SET_COMP ("si13_pos",        SI13_ON_BCCH_EXT)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("si3_rest_oct", SI3_REST_NOGPRS_TC206)
    SKIP_COMP ("opt_sel_par"     )
    SET_COMP ("pow_offs",        POW_OFFS_0_DB)           /* according to ETSI 11.10 */
    SKIP_COMP ("si2ter_ind"      )                       /* no si2ter exists */
    SET_COMP ("es_ind_tag",      ES_IND_ENABLE)         /* Early Classmark enabled */
    SKIP_COMP ("if_and_where"    )
    SKIP_COMP ("gprs_indic"     )
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("si3_rest_oct", SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701)
    SKIP_COMP ("opt_sel_par"     )
    SET_COMP ("pow_offs",        POW_OFFS_0_DB)           /* according to ETSI 11.10 */
    SKIP_COMP ("si2ter_ind"      )                       /* no si2ter exists */
    SET_COMP ("es_ind_tag",      ES_IND_ENABLE)         /* Early Classmark enabled */
    SKIP_COMP ("if_and_where"    )
    SET_COMP ("gprs_indic",      GPRS_INDIC_TC701)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("si3_rest_oct", SI3_REST_GPRS_TC703)
    SKIP_COMP ("opt_sel_par"     )
    SET_COMP ("pow_offs",        POW_OFFS_0_DB)
    SKIP_COMP ("si2ter_ind"      )
    SKIP_COMP ("es_ind_tag"      )
    SKIP_COMP ("if_and_where"    )
```

```
        SET_COMP ("gprs_indic",          GPRS_INDIC_TC703)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("si4_rest_oct", SI4_REST_NOGPRS_TC206)
    SET_COMP ("opt_sel_par",            SI4_OPT_SEL)
    SET_COMP ("pow_offs",              POW_OFFS_0_DB)
    SKIP_COMP ("gprs_indic"            )
    SET_COMP ("lsa_param",              SI4_LSA_PARA)
    SET_COMP ("cell_ident",            CELL_IDENT_3748)
    SET_COMP ("lsa_id_info",            SI4_LSA_ID)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("si4_rest_oct", SI4_REST_GPRS_TC701)
    SET_COMP ("opt_sel_par",            SI4_OPT_SEL)
    SET_COMP ("pow_offs",              POW_OFFS_0_DB)
    SET_COMP ("gprs_indic",            GPRS_INDIC_TC701)
    SET_COMP ("lsa_param",              SI4_LSA_PARA)
    SET_COMP ("cell_ident",            CELL_IDENT_3748)
    SET_COMP ("lsa_id_info",            SI4_LSA_ID)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("si4_rest_oct", SI4_REST_GPRS_TC706)
    SET_COMP ("opt_sel_par",            SI4_OPT_SEL)
    SET_COMP ("pow_offs",              POW_OFFS_0_DB)
    SET_COMP ("gprs_indic",            GPRS_INDIC_TC701)
    SET_COMP ("lsa_param",              SI4_LSA_PARA)
    SET_COMP ("cell_ident",            CELL_IDENT_3749)
    SET_COMP ("lsa_id_info",            SI4_LSA_ID)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("si4_rest_oct", SI4_REST_GPRS_TC703)
    SET_COMP ("opt_sel_par",            SI4_OPT_SEL)
    SET_COMP ("pow_offs",              POW_OFFS_0_DB)
    SET_COMP ("gprs_indic",            GPRS_INDIC_TC703)
    SET_COMP ("lsa_param",              SI4_LSA_PARA)
    SET_COMP ("cell_ident",            CELL_IDENT_3748)
    SET_COMP ("lsa_id_info",            SI4_LSA_ID)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("si1_rest_oct", SI1_REST_GPRS_TC701)
    SET_COMP ("nch_position",           NCH_1BLK_NR0)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("pbcch_des", SI13_PBCCH_DES) /*values according to ETSI 11.10 */
    SET_COMP ("pb",                     0x06)
    SET_COMP ("ts_c",                    0x02) /* range: 0..7 */
    SET_COMP ("tn",                      0x03) /* range: 0..7 */
    SET_COMP ("flag",                    0x00)
    SET_COMP ("flag2",                   0x01)
    SET_COMP ("arfcn",                   0x20)
    SKIP_COMP ("maio"                    )
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("si13_info", SI13_INFO_TC701)
    SET_COMP ("bcch_cm",                 0x00)
    SET_COMP ("si_cf",                   SI_CF_UNSPEC)
    SET_COMP ("flag",                    0)
    SKIP_COMP ("si13_cm"                 )
    SKIP_COMP ("gprs_ma")
    SET_COMP ("flag1",                   1)
    SKIP_COMP ("rac"                     )
    SKIP_COMP ("spgc"                    )
```

```
SKIP_COMP ("prio_acc_thr" )
SKIP_COMP ("nco" )
SKIP_COMP ("gprs_opt" )
SKIP_COMP ("alpha" )
SKIP_COMP ("t_avg_w" )
SKIP_COMP ("t_avg_t" )
SKIP_COMP ("pc_meas_chan" )
SKIP_COMP ("n_avg_i" )
SET_COMP ("psi1_period", 7)
SET_COMP ("pbcch_des", SI13_PBCCH_DES)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("si13_info", SI13_INFO_TC701_BCCH)
SET_COMP ("bcch_cm", 0x00)
SET_COMP ("si_cf", SI_CF_UNSPEC)
SET_COMP ("flag", 0)
SKIP_COMP ("si13_cm" )
SKIP_COMP ("gprs_ma")
SET_COMP ("flag1", 0)
SKIP_COMP ("rac" )
SKIP_COMP ("spgc" )
SKIP_COMP ("prio_acc_thr" )
SKIP_COMP ("nco" )
SKIP_COMP ("gprs_opt" )
SKIP_COMP ("alpha" )
SKIP_COMP ("t_avg_w" )
SKIP_COMP ("t_avg_t" )
SKIP_COMP ("pc_meas_chan" )
SKIP_COMP ("n_avg_i" )
SKIP_COMP ("psi1_period")
SKIP_COMP ("pbcch_des")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("si13_rest_oct", SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701)
SET_COMP ("si13_info", SI13_INFO_TC701)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("si13_rest_oct", SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH)
SET_COMP ("si13_info", SI13_INFO_TC701_BCCH)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("bcch_info", BCCH_INFO_TC701)
SET_COMP ("v_bcch", V_BCCH_PRES)
SET_COMP ("bcch", BCCH_BITMAP)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("si_states", SI_STATES_TC702)
SET_COMP ("si1_state", SI1_RECEIVED)
SET_COMP ("si3_state", SI3_RECEIVED)
SET_COMP ("si13_state", SI13_RECEIVED)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("si_states", SI_STATES_ONLY_SI13)
SET_COMP ("si1_state", SI1_NOT_RECEIVED)
SET_COMP ("si3_state", SI3_NOT_RECEIVED)
SET_COMP ("si13_state", SI13_RECEIVED)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("serving_cell_info", SERVING_CELL_TC105)
SET_COMP ("gprs_rxlev_access_min", 0x16)
SET_COMP ("gprs_ms_txpwr_max_cch", 0x02)
SET_COMP ("bcch_arfcn", ARFCN_X43)
```

```
    SET_COMP("bcch_bsic",          BSIC_5)
    SET_COMP ("ac_class",          0x40)
    SET_COMP ("pwr_offset",        0)
    SET_COMP ("plmn_forb",        TRUE)
    SET_COMP ("la_forb",          FALSE)
    SET_COMP ("rr_cell_env",       RR_CELL_ENV_2147)
    SET_COMP("limited",            LIMITED_YES)
    SET_COMP("bs_pa_mfrms",       BS_PA_MFRMS_2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("serving_cell_info", SERVING_CELL_TC205)
    SET_COMP ("gprs_rxlev_access_min", 0x16)
    SET_COMP ("gprs_ms_txpwr_max_cch", 0x02)
    SET_COMP("bcch_arfcn",          ARFCN_X20)
    SET_COMP("bcch_bsic",          BSIC_5)
    SET_COMP ("ac_class",          0x40)
    SET_COMP ("pwr_offset",        0)
    SET_COMP ("plmn_forb",        FALSE)
    SET_COMP ("la_forb",          FALSE)
    SET_COMP ("rr_cell_env",       RR_CELL_ENV_2149)
    SET_COMP("limited",            LIMITED_NO)
    SET_COMP("bs_pa_mfrms",       BS_PA_MFRMS_2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("serving_cell_info", SERVING_CELL_TC702)
    SET_COMP ("gprs_rxlev_access_min", 0x16)
    SET_COMP ("gprs_ms_txpwr_max_cch", 0x02)
    SET_COMP("bcch_arfcn",          ARFCN_X43)
    SET_COMP("bcch_bsic",          BSIC_5)
    SET_COMP ("ac_class",          0x40)
    SET_COMP ("pwr_offset",        0)
    SET_COMP ("plmn_forb",        FALSE)
    SET_COMP ("la_forb",          FALSE)
    SET_COMP ("rr_cell_env",       RR_CELL_ENV_2147)
    SET_COMP("limited",            LIMITED_NO)
    SET_COMP("bs_pa_mfrms",       BS_PA_MFRMS_2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("serving_cell_info", SERVING_CELL_TC702_32)
    SET_COMP ("gprs_rxlev_access_min", 0x16)
    SET_COMP ("gprs_ms_txpwr_max_cch", 0x02)
    SET_COMP("bcch_arfcn",          ARFCN_X43)
    SET_COMP("bcch_bsic",          BSIC_5)
    SET_COMP ("ac_class",          0x40)
    SET_COMP ("pwr_offset",        0)
    SET_COMP ("plmn_forb",        FALSE)
    SET_COMP ("la_forb",          FALSE)
    SET_COMP ("rr_cell_env",       RR_CELL_ENV_2147_32)
    SET_COMP("limited",            LIMITED_NO)
    SET_COMP("bs_pa_mfrms",       BS_PA_MFRMS_2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("serving_cell_info", SERVING_CELL_TC651)
    SET_COMP ("gprs_rxlev_access_min", 0x16)
    SET_COMP ("gprs_ms_txpwr_max_cch", 0x02)
    SET_COMP("bcch_arfcn",          ARFCN_X20)
    SET_COMP("bcch_bsic",          BSIC_5)
    SET_COMP ("ac_class",          0x40)
    SET_COMP ("pwr_offset",        0)
```

```
    SET_COMP ("plmn_forb", FALSE)
    SET_COMP ("la_forb", FALSE)
    SET_COMP ("rr_cell_env", RR_CELL_ENV_2147_V)
    SET_COMP ("limited", LIMITED_NO)
    SET_COMP ("bs_pa_mfrms", BS_PA_MFRMS_2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("serving_cell_info", SERVING_CELL_TC706)
    SET_COMP ("gprs_rxlev_access_min", 0x16)
    SET_COMP ("gprs_ms_txpwr_max_cch", 0x02)
    SET_COMP ("bcch_arfcn", ARFCN_124)
    SET_COMP ("bcch_bsic", BSIC_3)
    SET_COMP ("ac_class", 0x40)
    SET_COMP ("pwr_offset", 0)
    SET_COMP ("plmn_forb", FALSE)
    SET_COMP ("la_forb", FALSE)
    SET_COMP ("rr_cell_env", RR_CELL_ENV_2149)
    SET_COMP ("limited", LIMITED_NO)
    SET_COMP ("bs_pa_mfrms", BS_PA_MFRMS_2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("mid", MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC702)
    SET_COMP ("len_imsi", 0x0D)
    SET_COMP ("imsi", IMSIELEMENTE)
    SET_COMP ("v_tmsi", 1)
    SET_COMP ("tmsi", TMSI_0X142)
    SET_COMP ("v_ptmsi", 0)
    SET_COMP ("ptmsi", 0x00000000)
    SET_COMP ("v_ptmsi2", 0)
    SET_COMP ("ptmsi2", 0x00000000)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("mid", S_MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI)
    SET_COMP ("len_imsi", 0x0D)
    SET_COMP ("imsi", A_IMSI_CONTENT)
    SET_COMP ("v_tmsi", 1)
    SET_COMP ("tmsi", 0x142)
    SET_COMP ("v_ptmsi", 0)
    SKIP_COMP ("ptmsi")
    SET_COMP ("v_ptmsi2", 0)
    SET_COMP ("ptmsi2", 0x00000000)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("mid", MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC704)
    SET_COMP ("len_imsi", 0x0D)
    SET_COMP ("imsi", IMSIELEMENTE)
    SET_COMP ("v_tmsi", 1)
    SET_COMP ("tmsi", TMSI_0X142)
    SET_COMP ("v_ptmsi", 0)
    SET_COMP ("ptmsi", 0x00000000)
    SET_COMP ("v_ptmsi2", 0)
    SET_COMP ("ptmsi2", 0x00000000)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("mid", IMSI_TMSI_EMPTY)
    SET_COMP ("len_imsi", 0x0)
    SET_COMP ("imsi", IMSI_EMPTY)
    SET_COMP ("v_tmsi", 0)
    SET_COMP ("tmsi", 0x00000000)
    SET_COMP ("v_ptmsi", 0)
```

```
    SET_COMP ("ptmsi",          0x00000000)
    SET_COMP ("v_ptmsi2",      0)
    SET_COMP ("ptmsi2",       0x00000000)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("mid", IMSI_TMSI_EMPTY_PTMSI_NULL)
    SET_COMP ("len_imsi",      0x0)
    SET_COMP ("imsi",          IMSI_EMPTY)
    SET_COMP ("v_tmsi",        0)
    SET_COMP ("tmsi",          0x00000000)
    SET_COMP ("v_ptmsi",       0x00)
    SET_COMP ("ptmsi",         0x00000000)
    SET_COMP ("v_ptmsi2",      0)
    SET_COMP ("ptmsi2",        0x00000000)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("mid", MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC970)
    SET_COMP ("len_imsi",      0x0D)
    SET_COMP ("imsi",          IMSIELEMENTE)
    SET_COMP ("v_tmsi",        1)
    SET_COMP ("tmsi",          TMSI_0X142)
    SET_COMP ("v_ptmsi",       1)
    SET_COMP ("ptmsi",         DUMMY_LONG)
    SET_COMP ("v_ptmsi2",      0)
    SET_COMP ("ptmsi2",        0x00000000)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("send_mode", SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC730)
    SET_COMP ("c",             C_SEND_NOT_CONT)
    SET_COMP ("no",            TWO_BURSTS)
    SET_COMP ("delta",         DELTA_TWO_BURSTS)
    SET_COMP ("rach",          RACH_2_BURSTS_TC730)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("send_mode", SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC403)
    SET_COMP ("c",             C_SEND_NOT_CONT)
    SET_COMP ("no",            TWO_BURSTS)
    SET_COMP ("delta",         DELTA_TWO_BURSTS)
    SET_COMP ("rach",          RACH_2_BURSTS_TC403)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("send_mode", SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC721)
    SET_COMP ("c",             C_SEND_NOT_CONT)
    SET_COMP ("no",            TWO_BURSTS)
    SET_COMP ("delta",         DELTA_TWO_BURSTS)
    SET_COMP ("rach",          RACH_2_BURSTS_TC721)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("send_mode", SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC803)
    SET_COMP ("c",             C_SEND_NOT_CONT)
    SET_COMP ("no",            TWO_BURSTS)
    SET_COMP ("delta",         DELTA_TWO_BURSTS)
    SET_COMP ("rach",          RACH_2_BURSTS_TC803)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("send_mode", SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC871)
    SET_COMP ("c",             C_SEND_NOT_CONT)
    SET_COMP ("no",            TWO_BURSTS)
    SET_COMP ("delta",         DELTA_TWO_BURSTS)
    SET_COMP ("rach",          RACH_2_BURSTS_TC871)
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("pck_chan_desc", PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC)
  SET_COMP ("pck_chan_type", PCK_CH_1)
  SET_COMP ("tn", 0x07) /* range: 0..7, Chosen arbitrarily */
  SET_COMP ("tsc", 0x06) /* dito */
  SET_COMP ("hop", HOP_NO)
  SET_COMP ("indir", 0x00) /*hop=0*/
  SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_30) /*hop=0 && indir=0*/
  SKIP_COMP ("maio" ) /*hop=0 && indir=1 || hop=1*/
  SKIP_COMP ("ma_num" ) /*hop=0 && indir=1*/
  SKIP_COMP ("flag")
  SKIP_COMP ("ch_mark1") /*hop=0 && indir=1*/
  /*SKIP_COMP ("hsn", HSN_14)*/ /*hop=1*/
  SKIP_COMP("hsn")
ENDSTRUCT
```

/*

Immediate Assignment Components

*/

```
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("time_advance", TIMING_ADVANCE_30)
  SET_COMP ("ta", 0x1E)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_rest_oct", IA_REST_OCTETS_DL_ASSIGN)
  SET_COMP ("ia_rest_oct_par", IA_REST_OCT_PARAM_DL_ASSIGN)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_rest_oct", IA_REST_OCTETS_DL_ASSIGN_COPY)
  SET_COMP ("ia_rest_oct_par", IA_REST_OCT_PARAM_DL_ASSIGN_COPY)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_rest_oct_par", IA_REST_OCT_PARAM_DL_ASSIGN)
  SET_COMP ("flag", 0x01)
  SKIP_COMP ("ia_freq_par" ) /*flag=0*/
  SET_COMP ("ia_assign_par", IA_REST_ASSIGN_PARAM_DL) /*flag=1*/
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_rest_oct_par", IA_REST_OCT_PARAM_DL_ASSIGN_COPY)
  SET_COMP ("flag", 0x01)
  SKIP_COMP ("ia_freq_par" ) /*flag=0*/
  SET_COMP ("ia_assign_par", IA_REST_ASSIGN_PARAM_DL_COPY) /*flag=1*/
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_assign_par", IA_REST_ASSIGN_PARAM_DL)
  SET_COMP ("flag", 0x00)
  SET_COMP ("flag1", 0x01) /*flag=0*/
  SKIP_COMP ("pck_upl_ass_ia" ) /*flag=0 && flag1=0*/
  SET_COMP ("pck_downl_ass_ia", PACKET_DL_ASS) /*flag=0 && flag1#0*/
  SKIP_COMP ("ia_2nd_part" ) /*flag=1*/
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_assign_par", IA_REST_ASSIGN_PARAM_DL_COPY)
  SET_COMP ("flag", 0x00)
  SET_COMP ("flag1", 0x01) /*flag=0*/
  SKIP_COMP ("pck_upl_ass_ia" ) /*flag=0 && flag1=0*/
  SET_COMP ("pck_downl_ass_ia", PACKET_DL_ASS_SHOW) /*flag=0 && flag1#0*/
  SKIP_COMP ("ia_2nd_part" ) /*flag=1*/
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("pck_downl_ass_ia", PACKET_DL_ASS)
  SET_COMP ("ded_tlli", DED_TLLI_BITBUFFER_TC800)
  SET_COMP ("tfi_ass_rlc", TFI_TC800)
```

```
        SKIP_COMP ("ta_idx"                )
        SKIP_COMP ("tbf_start_time"        )
        SKIP_COMP ("p0_bts_prmode"         )
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("pck_downl_ass_ia", PACKET_DL_ASS_SHOW)
    SET_COMP ("ded_tlli",                   DED_TLLI_BITBUFFER_TC800)
    SKIP_COMP ("tfi_ass_rlc"                )
    SKIP_COMP ("ta_idx"                    )
    SKIP_COMP ("tbf_start_time"            )
    SET_COMP ("p0_bts_prmode",              P0_BTS_PRMODE_01)
ENDSTRUCT

BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("pck_dl_ass", RR_PACKET_DOWNLINK_TC980)
    SET_COMP ("mac_mode",                   MAC_DYN_ALLOC)
    SET_COMP ("rlc_mode",                   RLC_UNACK_MODE)
    SET_COMP ("ts_all",                     0x02)
    SET_COMP ("pck_ta",                     PACKET_TIMING_TC980)
    SET_COMP ("pwr_ctrl",                   POWER_CONTROL_TC980)
    SET_COMP ("tfi",                        0x03)
    SKIP_COMP ("pck_meas_par"               ) /* no measurement */
ENDSTRUCT

BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("tfi_ass_rlc", TFI_TC800)
    SET_COMP ("tfi",                        0x02) /* Any value not used before */
    SET_COMP ("rlc_mode",                   RLC_UNACK_MODE) /* RLC unacknowledged mode */
    SET_COMP ("alpha",                      0x05) /* 0.5 */
    SET_COMP ("gamma",                      0x09) /* For GSM 900, +9 dBm, For DCS 1800, +6 dBm */
    SET_COMP ("poll",                       POLL_NO_ACTION)
    SET_COMP ("ta_valid",                   TA_VALID_YES)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("p0_bts_prmode", P0_BTS_PRMODE_01)
    SET_COMP ("p0",                         0x02)
    SET_COMP ("pwr_ctrl_mode",              0x01)
    SET_COMP ("pr_mode",                    0x01)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_rest_oct", IA_REST_OCTETS_UL_ASSIGN_TMA1)
    SET_COMP ("ia_rest_oct_par",            IA_REST_OCT_PARAM_UL_ASSIGN_TMA1)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_rest_oct_par", IA_REST_OCT_PARAM_UL_ASSIGN_TMA1)
    SET_COMP ("flag",                       0x01)
    SKIP_COMP ("ia_freq_par"                ) /*flag=0*/
    SET_COMP ("ia_assign_par",              IA_REST_ASSIGN_PARAM_UL_TMA1) /*flag=1*/
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_assign_par", IA_REST_ASSIGN_PARAM_UL_TMA1)
    SET_COMP ("flag",                       0x00)
    SET_COMP ("flag1",                      0x00) /*flag=0*/
    SET_COMP ("pck_upl_ass_ia",             PACKET_UL_ASS_TMA1) /*flag=0 && flag1=0*/
    SKIP_COMP ("pck_downl_ass_ia"          ) /*flag=0 && flag1#0*/
    SKIP_COMP ("ia_2nd_par"                 ) /*flag=1*/
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("pck_upl_ass_ia", PACKET_UL_ASS_TMA1)
    SKIP_COMP ("tfi_ass_alloc"              )
    SKIP_COMP ("alpha"                      )
    SET_COMP ("gamma",                      0x0A)
    SKIP_COMP ("ta_idx"                     )
```

```
        SKIP_COMP ("tbf_start_time"
)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_rest_oct", IA_REST_OCTETS_UL_ASSIGN_TMA2)
    SET_COMP ("ia_rest_oct_par",
              IA_REST_OCT_PARAM_UL_ASSIGN_TMA2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_rest_oct_par", IA_REST_OCT_PARAM_UL_ASSIGN_TMA2)
    SET_COMP ("flag",
              0x01)
    SKIP_COMP ("ia_freq_par"
              ) /*flag=0*/
    SET_COMP ("ia_assign_par",
              IA_REST_ASSIGN_PARAM_UL_TMA2) /*flag=1*/
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_assign_par", IA_REST_ASSIGN_PARAM_UL_TMA2)
    SET_COMP ("flag",
              0x01)
    SKIP_COMP ("flag1"
              ) /*flag=0*/
    SKIP_COMP ("pck_upl_ass_ia"
              ) /*flag=0 && flag1=0*/
    SKIP_COMP ("pck_downl_ass_ia"
              ) /*flag=0 && flag1#0*/
    SKIP_COMP ("ia_2nd_part"
              ) /*flag=1*/
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_assign_par", IA_REST_ASSIGN_PARAM)
    SET_COMP ("flag",
              0x00)
    SKIP_COMP ("flag1"
              ) /*flag=0*/
    SKIP_COMP ("pck_upl_ass_ia"
              ) /*flag=0 && flag1=0*/
    SKIP_COMP ("pck_downl_ass_ia"
              ) /*flag=0 && flag1#0*/
    SKIP_COMP ("ia_2nd_part"
              ) /*flag=1*/
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_2nd_part", IA_2ND_PART)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_assign_par", IA_REST_ASSIGN_PARAM2)
    SET_COMP ("flag",
              0x01)
    SET_COMP ("flag1",
              0x00) /*flag=0*/
    SKIP_COMP ("pck_upl_ass_ia"
              ) /*flag=0 && flag1=0*/
    SKIP_COMP ("pck_downl_ass_ia"
              ) /*flag=0 && flag1#0*/
    SET_COMP ("ia_2nd_part",
              IA_2ND_PART) /*flag=1*/
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_freq_par", IA_REST_FREQ_PARAM)
    SET_COMP ("fp_len",
              0x02)
    SET_COMP ("maio",
              0x10)
    SET_COMP ("mac",
              MOB_ALLOC_2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_rest_oct_par", IA_REST_PARAM)
    SET_COMP ("flag",
              0x00)
    SET_COMP ("ia_freq_par",
              IA_REST_FREQ_PARAM) /*flag=0*/
    SKIP_COMP ("ia_assign_par"
              ) /*flag=1*/
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_rest_oct_par", IA_REST_PARAM2)
    SET_COMP ("flag",
              0x00)
    SET_COMP ("ia_freq_par",
              IA_REST_FREQ_PARAM) /*flag=0*/
    SKIP_COMP ("ia_assign_par"
              ) /*flag=1*/
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_rest_oct", IA_REST_OCTETS_TC730)
    SET_COMP ("ia_rest_oct_par",
              IA_REST_PARAM)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_rest_oct", IA_REST_OCTETS_TC733)
    SET_COMP ("ia_rest_oct_par",
              IA_REST_PARAM2)
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ia_rest_oct", IA_REST_OCTETS_EMPTY)
    SKIP_COMP ("ia_rest_oct_par")
ENDSTRUCT
/*
IA until here
*/

BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("p_chan_req_des", REQUESTED_CHANNEL_TC970)
    SET_COMP ("mo_mt", 0x01) /* Flag */
    SET_COMP ("prio", CRD_PRIO_4)
    SET_COMP ("rlc_mode_req", RLC_ACK_MODE)
    SET_COMP ("llc_type", LLC_IS_ACK)
    SET_COMP ("req_bwd", DUMMY_SHORT)
    SET_COMP ("rlc_octets", 0xFADE)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("gprs_meas_results", MEASUREMENT_RESULTS_TC970)
    SET_COMP ("c_value", 0x01) /*0..63*/
    SET_COMP ("rxqual", 0x01) /*0..7*/
    SET_COMP ("sign_var", 0x01)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("chan_coding", CHAN_CODING_TC770)
    SET_COMP ("mac_mode", MAC_FIX_ALLOC)
    SET_COMP ("cod_scheme", COD_S_3)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("chan_req_desc", CHANNEL_REQ_TC770)
    SET_COMP ("or_ty", 0x01)
    SET_COMP ("crd_prio", CRD_PRIO_4)
    SET_COMP ("rlc_mode", RLC_ACK_MODE)
    SET_COMP ("llc_fr_type", LLC_IS_ACK)
    SET_COMP ("rbw", DUMMY_SHORT)
    SET_COMP ("rlc_c_oct", 0xFADE)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("gprs_meas_res", MEASURES_TC770)
    SET_COMP ("c_val", 0x01) /*0..63*/
    SET_COMP ("rxqual", 0x01) /*0..7*/
    SET_COMP ("sign_var", 0x01)
ENDSTRUCT

BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ba_range", BA_RANGE)
    SET_COMP ("num_range", 0x01)
/*    SKIP_COMP ("freq_range", FREQUENCY_RANGE)*/
    SKIP_COMP ("freq_range")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("group_chan_desc", G_CHANNEL_DESC)
    SET_COMP ("chan_type", TCH_F)
    SET_COMP ("tn", TN_3)
    SET_COMP ("tsc", TSC_2)
    SET_COMP ("hop", HOP_NO)
    SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_X20) /* hop=0 */
    SKIP_COMP ("maio", ) /* hop=1 */
    SKIP_COMP ("hsn", ) /* hop=1 */
    SKIP_COMP ("mac", ) /* hop=1 */
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("gprs_resum", RESUMPTION_YES)
    SET_COMP ("res_ack", RES_ACK_YES)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("gprs_resum", RESUMPTION_NO)
    SET_COMP ("res_ack", RES_ACK_NO)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("ba_list_pre", BA_LIST)
    SKIP_COMP ("freq_range")
    SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_LIST_20)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("freq_range", FREQUENCY_RANGE)
    SET_COMP ("freq_lower", ARFCN_3)
    SET_COMP ("freq_higher", ARFCN_800)
ENDSTRUCT

BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("chan_desc", CHANNEL_DESC_AFTER)
    SET_COMP ("chan_type", TCH_F)
    SET_COMP ("tn", TN_2)
    SET_COMP ("tsc", TSC_2)
    SET_COMP ("hop", HOP_NO)
    SET_COMP ("arfcn", ARFCN_X43)
    SKIP_COMP ("maio")
    SKIP_COMP ("hsn")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("pck_ta", PACKET_TIMING_TC980)
    SET_COMP ("ta", 0x30)
    SKIP_COMP ("ta_idx_nm")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("pwr_ctrl", POWER_CONTROL_TC980)
    SET_COMP ("alpha", 0x05)
    SET_COMP ("tagged_gamma", TAGGED_GAMMA_ARR)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("tagged_gamma", TAGGED_GAMMA_EMPTY)
    SKIP_COMP ("gamma")
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("tagged_gamma", TAGGED_GAMMA_TC980)
    SET_COMP ("gamma", 0x01)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_STRUCT_ARRAY(TAGGED_GAMMA_ARR, 8)
    TAGGED_GAMMA_EMPTY,
    TAGGED_GAMMA_EMPTY,
    TAGGED_GAMMA_EMPTY,
    TAGGED_GAMMA_EMPTY,
    TAGGED_GAMMA_TC980,
    TAGGED_GAMMA_EMPTY,
    TAGGED_GAMMA_EMPTY,
    TAGGED_GAMMA_EMPTY
ENDARRAY
/* PDCH Assignment */

BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("nc_mode", NC_MODE_TC791)
    SET_COMP("ncm", NC_MODE_DEF )
ENDSTRUCT
```

```
BEGIN_MSTRUCT ("nc_mode", NC_MODE_TC640)
    SET_COMP("ncm", NC_MODE_DEF          )
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("non_gprs", NON_GPRS_EST_REQ_TC860)
    SET_COMP ("v_non_gprs",              0x00)
    SKIP_COMP ("att"                      )
    SET_COMP ("v_T3212",                  0x00)
    SKIP_COMP ("T3212"                    )
    SKIP_COMP ("neci"                     )
    SKIP_COMP ("pwrc"                      )
    SKIP_COMP ("dtx"                       )
    SKIP_COMP ("radio_link_timeout"       )
    SKIP_COMP ("bs_ag_blks_res"            )
    SKIP_COMP ("ccch_conf"                 )
    SKIP_COMP ("bs_pa_mfrms"              )
    SKIP_COMP ("max_retrans"               )
    SKIP_COMP ("tx_integer"                )
    SKIP_COMP ("ec"                        )
    SKIP_COMP ("gprs_ms_txpwr_max_cch"     )
    SET_COMP ("v_ext_ie",                  0x00)
    SKIP_COMP ("ext_ie"                    )
ENDSTRUCT

BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("non_gprs",                NON_GPRS_ACT_REQ)
    SET_COMP ("v_non_gprs",                0x01)
    SET_COMP ("att",                        0x01)
    SET_COMP ("v_T3212",                    0x00)
    SKIP_COMP ("T3212"                      )
    SKIP_COMP ("neci"                       )
    SKIP_COMP ("pwrc"                       )
    SKIP_COMP ("dtx"                        )
    SKIP_COMP ("radio_link_timeout"         )
    SKIP_COMP ("bs_ag_blks_res"              )
    SKIP_COMP ("ccch_conf"                  )
    SKIP_COMP ("bs_pa_mfrms"                )
    SKIP_COMP ("max_retrans"                 )
    SKIP_COMP ("tx_integer"                 )
    SKIP_COMP ("ec"                         )
    SKIP_COMP ("gprs_ms_txpwr_max_cch"      )
    SET_COMP ("v_ext_ie",                    0x00)
    SKIP_COMP ("ext_ie"                      )
ENDSTRUCT

BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("cr_par", CR_PAR_01)
    SET_COMP("cell_bar_access_2", CBA_2_NORMAL)
    SET_COMP("exc_acc", EXC_ACC_NORMAL )
    SET_COMP("same_ra_as_serving_cell", SAME_RA_AS_SCELL)
    SET_COMP("gprs_rxlev_access_min", 0x16)
    SET_COMP("gprs_ms_txpwr_max_cch", 2)
    SET_COMP("gprs_temporary_offset", 0)
    SET_COMP("gprs_penalty_time", 0)
    SET_COMP("gprs_reselect_offset", 23)
    SET_COMP("priority_class", 0)
    SET_COMP("hcs_thr", 0)
    SET_COMP("si13_location", 0)
```

```
        SET_COMP("pbcch_location", 2)
        SET_COMP("psi1_repeat_period", 2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("cr_par", CR_PAR_02)
    SET_COMP("cell_bar_access_2", CBA_2_NORMAL)
    SET_COMP("exc_acc", EXC_ACC_NORMAL )
    SET_COMP("same_ra_as_serving_cell", SAME_RA_AS_SCELL)
    SET_COMP("gprs_rxlev_access_min", 0x16)
    SET_COMP("gprs_ms_txpwr_max_cch", 2)
    SET_COMP("gprs_temporary_offset", 0)
    SET_COMP("gprs_penalty_time", 0)
    SET_COMP("gprs_reselect_offset", 23)
    SET_COMP("priority_class", 2)
    SET_COMP("hcs_thr", 0)
    SET_COMP("si13_location", 0)
    SET_COMP("pbcch_location", 2)
    SET_COMP("psi1_repeat_period", 2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("cr_par", CR_PAR_03)
    SET_COMP("cell_bar_access_2", CBA_2_NORMAL)
    SET_COMP("exc_acc", EXC_ACC_NORMAL )
    SET_COMP("same_ra_as_serving_cell", SAME_RA_AS_SCELL)
    SET_COMP("gprs_rxlev_access_min", 0x16)
    SET_COMP("gprs_ms_txpwr_max_cch", 2)
    SET_COMP("gprs_temporary_offset", 0)
    SET_COMP("gprs_penalty_time", 0)
    SET_COMP("gprs_reselect_offset", 23)
    SET_COMP("priority_class", 2)
    SET_COMP("hcs_thr", 0)
    SET_COMP("si13_location", 0)
    SET_COMP("pbcch_location", 2)
    SET_COMP("psi1_repeat_period", 2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("cr_par", CR_PAR_04)
    SET_COMP("cell_bar_access_2", CBA_2_NORMAL)
    SET_COMP("exc_acc", EXC_ACC_NORMAL )
    SET_COMP("same_ra_as_serving_cell", SAME_RA_AS_SCELL)
    SET_COMP("gprs_rxlev_access_min", 0x16)
    SET_COMP("gprs_ms_txpwr_max_cch", 2)
    SET_COMP("gprs_temporary_offset", 0)
    SET_COMP("gprs_penalty_time", 0)
    SET_COMP("gprs_reselect_offset", 23)
    SET_COMP("priority_class", 2)
    SET_COMP("hcs_thr", 0)
    SET_COMP("si13_location", 0)
    SET_COMP("pbcch_location", 2)
    SET_COMP("psi1_repeat_period", 2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_PSTRUCT ("cr_par", CR_PAR_05)
    SET_COMP("cell_bar_access_2", CBA_2_NORMAL)
    SET_COMP("exc_acc", EXC_ACC_NORMAL )
    SET_COMP("same_ra_as_serving_cell", SAME_RA_AS_SCELL)
    SET_COMP("gprs_rxlev_access_min", 0x16)
    SET_COMP("gprs_ms_txpwr_max_cch", 2)
    SET_COMP("gprs_temporary_offset", 0)
```

```
SET_COMP("gprs_penalty_time", 0)
SET_COMP("gprs_reselect_offset", 23)
SET_COMP("priority_class", 2)
SET_COMP("hcs_thr", 28)
SET_COMP("si13_location", 0)
SET_COMP("pbcch_location", 2)
SET_COMP("psi1_repeat_period", 2)
ENDSTRUCT
BEGIN_MSTRUCT("mob_id", MOB_IDENT_IMSI)
    SET_COMP("ident_type", ID_TYPE_IMSI)
    SET_COMP("odd_even", ODD)
    SET_COMP("ident_dig", MIMSI_1233347114912)
    SKIP_COMP("tmsi", )
    SKIP_COMP("dmy", )
ENDSTRUCT
```

/*

2.6 Bitbuffer

*/

```
SET_BITBUF("ded_tlli", DED_TLLI_BITBUFFER_TC770, 32)
    0x12, 0x34, 0x56, 0x78
ENDBITBUF
```

```
SET_OBITBUF("ded_tlli", DED_TLLI_BITBUFFER_TC800, 32)
    0x12, 0x34, 0x56, 0x78
ENDBITBUF
```


3 TEST CASES

3.1 Setup

3.1.1 RRG000: Setup the routing and PCO view for the RR test

Description:

Routings for the RR tests are set. Parameter Setup. Dual Band Extended (std=6) is set for all Tests due to GPRS

Preamble:

none

MM/GRR	RR	PL/DL
COMMAND (TAP RESET)		
COMMAND (PL RESET)		
COMMAND (RR RESET)		
COMMAND (GRR RESET)		
COMMAND (MM RESET)		
COMMAND (DL RESET)		
COMMAND (TAP REDIRECT CLEAR)		
COMMAND (RR REDIRECT CLEAR)		
COMMAND (PL REDIRECT CLEAR)		
COMMAND (MM REDIRECT CLEAR)		
COMMAND (GRR REDIRECT CLEAR)		
COMMAND (DL REDIRECT RR NULL)		
COMMAND (PL REDIRECT RR NULL)		
COMMAND (GRR REDIRECT RR NULL)		
COMMAND (MM REDIRECT RR NULL)		
COMMAND (RR REDIRECT PL TAP)		
COMMAND (RR REDIRECT DL TAP)		
COMMAND (RR REDIRECT MM TAP)		
COMMAND (RR REDIRECT GRR TAP)		
COMMAND (TAP REDIRECT TAP RR)		
COMMAND (RR CONFIG NO_SYS_TIME)		
COMMAND (PL CONFIG STD=6)		

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
-----------	-----------	-------

History:

01-Sep-00	MSE	RRG0700 adapted for new GPRS stack
-----------	-----	------------------------------------

3.2 Cell Selection (100)

3.2.1 RRG101: Activation And Cell Selection

Description:

MM activates RR and indicates if it wants GPRS or not RR starts cell selection. During reading the SysInfos RR gets information if the serving cell supports GPRS.

Preamble:

RRG000

Variants:

<A>..****

	MM/GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	RR_ACTIVATE_REQ (GPRS)		
	*=====		
(2)	RRGRR_CR_IND		
	*<=====		
(3)	RRGRR_CR_RSP		
	*=====		
(4)		MPH_POWER_REQ	
		*=====	
(5)		MPH_POWER_CNF	
		*<=====	
(6)		MPH_BSIC_REQ	
		*=====	
(7)		MPH_BSIC_CNF	
		*<=====	
(8)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_3)	
		*<=====	
(9)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_4)	
		*<=====	
(10)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_2)	
		*<=====	
(11)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_3)	
		*<=====	
(12)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_1)	
		*<=====	
(13)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_13)	
		*<=====	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
-----------	-----------	-------

(1) RR_ACTIVATE_REQ	plmn op cksn kcv acc imsi_struct tmsi_struct thplmn bcch_info cell_test gprs_indication	PLMN_ID_123 OP_MODE_TEST_SIM CKSN_NOT_PRES KCV_12345678 ACC_CTRL_CLASS_0008 MOBILE_ID_IMSI_HPLMN MOBILE_ID_TMSI TIME_HPLMN_VALID BCCH_INFO_TC701 CELL_TEST_DISABLE GPRS_YES
(2) RRGRR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_NORMAL
(3) RRGRR_CR_RSP		
(4) MPH_POWER_REQ	pch_interrupt freq_bands	PCH_INTERRUPT STD_DUAL_EXT_0A
(5) MPH_POWER_CNF	num_of_chan arfcn rx_lev	CHANNELS_3 ARFCN_43_20_124 RXLEV_22_21_20
(6) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
(7) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_X43 BSIC_5 CS_NO_ERROR
(8) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti cell_ident loc_area_ident ctrl_chan_desc cell_opt_bcch cell_select rach_ctrl si3_rest_oct }	ARFCN_X43 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_3 TI_0 CELL_IDENT_3748 LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147 CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1 CELL_OPT_BCCH_1 CELL_SELECT_1 RACH_CTRL_1 SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
(9) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component	ARFCN_X43 fn_780 RR

	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_4
	ti	TI_0
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	mob_alloc	NOT_USED
	si4_rest_oct	SI4_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(10) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_2
	ti	TI_0
	neigh_cell_desc	NCELL_DESC_2
	ncc_permit	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	}	
(11) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
	ti	TI_0
	cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3748
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
	cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(12) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_1
	ti	TI_0
	cell_chan_desc	CELL_CHAN_DESC_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si1_rest_oct	SI1_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	

(13) MPH_UNITDATA_IND

	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_13
	ti	TI_0
<A>	si13_rest_oct	SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH
	si13_rest_oct	SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	

History:

21-July-00	MSE	Initial
06-December-00	MSE	+cell_type; +timing_info
25-June-01	MSE	undo last change

3.2.2 RRG102: GPRS Indication - Going to IDLE-Mode

Description:

RR has all necessary information to go to IDLE-Mode. After reaching IDLE, RR informs MM and GRR. RR sends RRGRR_GPRS_IND to GRR. This indication is used by RR to inform the GRR if the GPRS service is supported in the serving cell. RR also forwards the received SI13 Message to GRR.

Preamble:

RRG101A

	MM/GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)		MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	
		=====>	
(2)		MPH_IDLE_REQ	
		=====>	
(3)		MPH_CBCH_REQ	
		=====>	
(4)		MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	
		=====>	
(5)	RR_SYNC_IND		
	<=====		
(6)	RRGRR_GPRS_IND		
	<=====		
(7)	RRGRR_SI13_IND		
	<=====		
(8)	RRGRR_CR_REQ		
	=====>		
(9)	RR_ACTIVATE_CNF		
	<=====		
(10)	RRGRR_MS_ID_IND		
	<=====		
(11)		MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	
		=====>	
(12)	RRGRR_STOP_MON_BCCH_REQ		
	=====>		
(13)	RRGRR_GPRS_DATA_REQ		
	=====>		
(14)	RRGRR_MS_ID_IND		
	<=====		
(15)		MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	
		=====>	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	classmark	CLASS_MS_DUALBAND
(2) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod	MODE_CELL_SELECTION
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	ext_bcch	BSIC_5

	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLKES_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
	gprs_support	MPH_GPRS_PROCS_USED
(3) MPH_CBCH_REQ		
	cbch	CBCH_INACTIVE
(4) MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ		
	multi_band	MULTI_BAND_0
	arfcn	MPH_NCELL_2
	sync_only	NORMAL_BA
(5) RR_SYNC_IND		
	ciph	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
	mm_info	NOT_USED
	bcch_info	NOT_USED
	synccs	NOT_PRESENT_16BIT
	chm	NOT_USED
(6) RRGRGRR_GPRS_IND		
	cause	GPRS_SUPPORTED
	serving_cell_info	SERVING_CELL_TC702
(7) RRGRGRR_SI13_IND		
	si_states	SI_STATES_TC702
	serving_cell_info	SERVING_CELL_TC702
	arfcn	BA_LIST_702
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_13
	ti	TI_0
	si13_rest_oct	SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH
	}	
(1) RRGRGRR_CR_REQ		
	cr_type	CR_COMPLETE
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	bsic	BSIC_5
(8) RR_ACTIVATE_CNF		
	op	OP_MODE_TEST_SIM
	mm_info	MM_INFO_2
	cid	CELL_IDENT_3748
	plmn	PLMN_ID_123
	lac	LAC_2147
	power	RF_CLASS_4
	gprs_indication	GPRS_YES

(9) RRGRR_MS_ID_IND	tmsi	TMSI_0X142
(10) MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	mid	MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC702
(11) RRGRR_STOP_MON_BCCH_REQ		
(12) RRGRR_GPRS_DATA_REQ	old_ptmsi new_ptmsi tlli p_chan_req_des gprs_meas_results mac_req cs_req rai	DUMMY_LONG NOT_PRESENT_32BIT DUMMY_LONG REQUESTED_CHANNEL_TC970 MEASUREMENT_RESULTS_TC970 MAC_FIX_ALLOC COD_S_3 RAI_102
(13) RRGRR_MS_ID_IND	tmsi	TMSI_0X142
(14) MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	mid	MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC970

History:

22-Sep-00	MSE	Initial
08-Jan-01	MSE	_cell_info_ind integrated in _si13_ind
12-Feb-01	MSE	+gprs_indic in RR_ACTIVATE_CNF
16-Jul-01	MSE	IDLE_REQ: +reorg_only

3.2.3 RRG103: Cell Selection – SI13 on EBCCH

Description:

TC is equal to 701+702 except that SI13 is sent on EBCCH: After Activation RR is informed that SI13 is sent on EBCCH and requests monitoring of this channel.

Preamble:

RRG000

	MM/GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	RR_ACTIVATE_REQ (GPRS)		
	=====>		
(2)	RRGRR_CR_IND		
	<=====		
(3)	RRGRR_CR_RSP		
	=====>		
(4)		MPH_POWER_REQ	
		=====>	
(5)		MPH_POWER_CNF	
		<=====	
(6)		MPH_BSIC_REQ	
		=====>	
(7)		MPH_BSIC_CNF	
		<=====	
(8)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_3)	
		<=====	
(9)		MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ (EBCCH, SI13)	
		=====>	
(10)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_4)	
		<=====	
(11)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_13)	
		<=====	
(12)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_1)	
		<=====	
(13)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_2)	
		<=====	
(14)		MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	
		=====>	
(15)		MPH_IDLE_REQ	
		=====>	
(16)		MPH_CBCH_REQ	
		=====>	
(17)		MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	
		=====>	
(18)	RR_SYNC_IND		
	<=====		
(19)	RRGRR_GPRS_IND		

(20)	RRGRR_SI13_IND	
(21)	RRGRR_CR_REQ	
(22)	RR_ACTIVATE_CNF	
(23)	RRGRR_MS_ID_IND	
(24)	MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	
(25)	RRGRR_STOP_MON_BCCH_REQ	
(26)	RRGRR_GPRS_DATA_REQ	
(27)	RRGRR_MS_ID_IND	
(28)	MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RR_ACTIVATE_REQ	plmn	PLMN_ID_123
	op	OP_MODE_TEST_SIM
	cksn	CKSN_NOT_PRES
	kcv	KCV_12345678
	acc	ACC_CTRL_CLASS_0008
	imsi_struct	MOBILE_ID_IMSI_HPLMN
	tmsi_struct	MOBILE_ID_TMSI
	thplmn	TIME_HPLMN_VALID
	bcch_info	BCCH_INFO_TC701
	cell_test	CELL_TEST_DISABLE
gprs_indication	GPRS_YES	
(2) RRGRR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_NORMAL
(3) RRGRR_CR_RSP		
(4) MPH_POWER_REQ	pch_interrupt	PCH_INTERRUPT
freq_bands	STD_DUAL_EXT_0A	
(5) MPH_POWER_CNF	num_of_chan	CHANNELS_3
	arfcn	ARFCN_43_20_124
	rx_lev	RXLEV_22_21_20
(6) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
(7) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	bsic	BSIC_5
	cs	CS_NO_ERROR

(8) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti cell_ident loc_area_ident ctrl_chan_desc cell_opt_bcch cell_select rach_ctrl si3_rest_oct }	ARFCN_X43 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_3 TI_0 CELL_IDENT_3748 LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147 CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1 CELL_OPT_BCCH_1 CELL_SELECT_1 RACH_CTRL_1 SI3_REST_GPRS_TC703
(9) MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ	action si_to_read	START_MON_EBCCH UPDATE_SI13
(10) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti loc_area_ident cell_select rach_ctrl chan_desc mob_alloc si4_rest_oct }	ARFCN_X43 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_4 TI_0 LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147 CELL_SELECT_1 RACH_CTRL_1 NOT_USED NOT_USED SI4_REST_GPRS_TC703
(11) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti si13_rest_oct }	ARFCN_X43 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_13 TI_0 SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH
(12) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component	ARFCN_X43 fn_780 RR

	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_1
	ti	TI_0
	cell_chan_desc	CELL_CHAN_DESC_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si1_rest_oct	SI1_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(13) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_2
	ti	TI_0
	neigh_cell_desc	NCELL_DESC_2
	ncc_permit	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	}	
(14) MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ		
	classmark	CLASS_MS_DUALBAND
(15) MPH_IDLE_REQ		
	mod	MODE_CELL_SELECTION
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	ext_bcch	BSIC_5
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
	gprs_support	MPH_GPRS_PROCS_USED
(16) MPH_CBCH_REQ		
	cbch	CBCH_INACTIVE
(17) MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ		
	multi_band	MULTI_BAND_0
	arfcn	MPH_NCELL_2
	sync_only	NORMAL_BA
(18) RR_SYNC_IND		
	ciph	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
	mm_info	NOT_USED
	bcch_info	NOT_USED
	synccs	NOT_PRESENT_16BIT
	chm	NOT_USED

(19) RRGRR_GPRS_IND	cause serving_cell_info	GPRS_SUPPORTED SERVING_CELL_TC702
(20) RRGRR_SI13_IND	si_states serving_cell_info arfcn sdu { component direction pd ti si13_rest_oct }	SI_STATES_TC702 SERVING_CELL_TC702 BA_LIST_702 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_13 TI_0 SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH
(21) RRGRR_CR_REQ	cr_type arfcn bsic	CR_COMPLETE ARFCN_X43 BSIC_5
(22) RR_ACTIVATE_CNF	op mm_info cid plmn lac power gprs_indication	OP_MODE_TEST_SIM MM_INFO_2 CELL_IDENT_3748 PLMN_ID_123 LAC_2147 RF_CLASS_4 GPRS_YES
(23) RRGRR_MS_ID_IND	tmsi	TMSI_0X142
(24) MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	mid	MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC702
(25) RRGRR_STOP_MON_BCCH_REQ		
(26) RRGRR_GPRS_DATA_REQ	old_ptmsi new_ptmsi tlli p_chan_req_des gprs_meas_results mac_req cs_req rai	DUMMY_LONG NOT_PRESENT_32BIT DUMMY_LONG REQUESTED_CHANNEL_TC970 MEASUREMENT_RESULTS_TC970 MAC_FIX_ALLOC COD_S_3 RAI_102
(27) RRGRR_MS_ID_IND	tmsi	TMSI_0X142
(28) MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	mid	MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC970

History:

21-July-00	MSE	Initial
06-Dec-00	MSE	+cell_type; +timing_info
12-Feb-01	MSE	mon bcch after si4 removed
16-Jul-01	MSE	obsolete params of MPH_BSIC_REQ removed

3.2.4 RRG104: Cell Selection – GPRS possible but not wanted

Description:

RR is activated and starts cell selection. RR sends RRGRGRR_GPRS_IND to GRR. This indication is used by RR to inform the GRR if the GPRS service is supported in the serving cell. Although the Serving Cell supports GPRS, RR sends a NO-GPRS primitive to GRR because MM did not request GPRS Service.

Preamble:

RRG000

	MM/GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	RR_ACTIVATE_REQ		
(2)		MPH_POWER_REQ	
(3)		MPH_POWER_CNF	
(4)		MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(5)		MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(6)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_3)	
(7)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_4)	
(8)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_13)	
(9)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_1)	
(10)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_2)	
(11)		MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	
(12)		MPH_IDLE_REQ	
(13)		MPH_CBCH_REQ	
(14)		MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	
(15)	RR_SYNC_IND		
(16)	RR_ACTIVATE_CNF		
(17)		MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RR_ACTIVATE_REQ	plmn	PLMN_ID_123
	op	OP_MODE_TEST_SIM
	cksn	CKSN_NOT_PRES
	kcv	KCV_12345678
	acc	ACC_CTRL_CLASS_0008
	imsi_struct	MOBILE_ID_IMSI_HPLMN
	tmsi_struct	MOBILE_ID_TMSI
	thplmn	TIME_HPLMN_VALID
	bcch_info	BCCH_INFO_TC701
	cell_test	CELL_TEST_DISABLE
gprs_indication	GPRS_NO	
(2) MPH_POWER_REQ	pch_interrupt	PCH_INTERRUPT
	freq_bands	STD_DUAL_EXT_0A
(3) MPH_POWER_CNF	num_of_chan	CHANNELS_3
	arfcn	ARFCN_43_20_124
	rx_lev	RXLEV_22_21_20
(4) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
(5) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	bsic	BSIC_5
	cs	CS_NO_ERROR
(6) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
	ti	TI_0
	cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3748
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
	cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(7) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
direction	DOWNLINK	

	pd	D_SYS_INFO_4
	ti	TI_0
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	mob_alloc	NOT_USED
	si4_rest_oct	SI4_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(8) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_13
	ti	TI_0
	si13_rest_oct	SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(9) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_1
	ti	TI_0
	cell_chan_desc	CELL_CHAN_DESC_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si1_rest_oct	SI1_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(10) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_2
	ti	TI_0
	neigh_cell_desc	NCELL_DESC_2
	ncc_permit	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	}	
(11) MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	classmark	CLASS_MS_DUALBAND
(12) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod	MODE_CELL_SELECTION
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	ext_bcch	BSIC_5

	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLKES_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
	gprs_support	MPH_GPRS_PROCS_NOT_USED
(13) MPH_CBCH_REQ		
	cbch	CBCH_INACTIVE
(14) MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ		
	multi_band	MULTI_BAND_0
	arfcn	MPH_NCELL_2
	sync_only	NORMAL_BA
(15) RR_SYNC_IND		
	ciph	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
	mm_info	NOT_USED
	bcch_info	NOT_USED
	synccs	NOT_PRESENT_16BIT
	chm	NOT_USED
(16) RR_ACTIVATE_CNF		
	op	OP_MODE_TEST_SIM
	mm_info	MM_INFO_2
	cid	CELL_IDENT_3748
	plmn	PLMN_ID_123
	lac	LAC_2147
	power	RF_CLASS_4
	gprs_indication	GPRS_NO
(17) MPH_IDENTITY_REQ		
	mid	MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC704

History:

11-Oct-00	MSE	Initial
06-Dec-00	MSE	mph_bsic_req: +cell_type; +timing_info
16-Jul-01	MSE	undo last change
16-Jul-01	MSE	IDLE_REQ: +reorg_only
16-Jul-01	MSE	MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ: +sync_only

3.2.5 RRG105: Cell Selection – limited service

Description:

RR is activated for Limited Service and with GPRS activated (which should actually not happen, but this is easier to test than doing a full service scan first and then selecting a limited service cell) and starts cell selection. RR sends a RRGRR_GPRS_IND to GRR.

Preamble:

RRG000

	MM/GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	RR_ACTIVATE_REQ (GPRS)		
	=====>		
(2)	RRGRR_CR_IND		
	<=====		
(3)	RRGRR_CR_RSP		
	=====>		
(4)		MPH_POWER_REQ	
	=====>		
(5)		MPH_POWER_CNF	
	<=====		
(6)		MPH_BSIC_REQ	
	=====>		
(7)		MPH_BSIC_CNF	
	<=====		
(8)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_3)	
	<=====		
(9)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_4)	
	<=====		
(10)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_13)	
	<=====		
(11)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_1)	
	<=====		
(12)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_2)	
	<=====		
(13)		MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	
	=====>		
(14)		MPH_IDLE_REQ	
	=====>		
(15)		MPH_CBCH_REQ	
	=====>		
(16)		MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	
	=====>		
(17)	RRGRR_GPRS_IND		
	<=====		
(18)	RR_ACTIVATE_CNF		
	<=====		

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RR_ACTIVATE_REQ	plmn	PLMN_ID_EMPTY
	op	OP_MODE_EMPTY
	cksn	CKSN_NOT_PRESENT
	kcv	KCV_EMPTY
	acc	ACC_CTRL_CLASS_0000
	imsi_struct	MOBILE_ID_NOT_SET
	tmsi_struct	MOBILE_ID_NOT_SET
	thplmn	TIME_HPLMN_EMPTY
	bcch_info	BCCH_INFO_TC701
	cell_test	CELL_TEST_DISABLE
gprs_indication	GPRS_YES	
(2) RRGRRR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_NORMAL
(3) RRGRRR_CR_RSP		
(4) MPH_POWER_REQ	pch_interrupt	PCH_INTERRUPT
	freq_bands	STD_DUAL_EXT_0A
(5) MPH_POWER_CNF	num_of_chan	CHANNELS_3
	arfcn	ARFCN_43_20_124
	rx_lev	RXLEV_22_21_20
(6) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
(7) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	bsic	BSIC_5
	cs	CS_NO_ERROR
(8) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
	ti	TI_0
	cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3748
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
	cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
	(9) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn

	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_4
	ti	TI_0
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	mob_alloc	NOT_USED
	si4_rest_oct	SI4_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(10) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_13
	ti	TI_0
	si13_rest_oct	SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(11) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_1
	ti	TI_0
	cell_chan_desc	CELL_CHAN_DESC_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si1_rest_oct	SI1_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(12) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_2
	ti	TI_0
	neigh_cell_desc	NCELL_DESC_2
	ncc_permit	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	}	
(13) MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ		
	classmark	CLASS_MS_DUALBAND

(14)	MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod arfcn ext_bcch comb_ccch tn dlt pg bs_ag_blocks_res bs_pa_mfrms power ncc_permitted reorg_only eotd_avail gprs_support	MODE_CELL_SELECTION ARFCN_X43 BSIC_5 CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB TN_0 DLT_LIMITED PG_0 BS_AG_BLK_RES_5 BS_PA_MFRMS_7 MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02 NCC_PERMITTED_FF NORMAL_PGM EOTD_NOT_AVAIL MPH_GPRS_PROCS_NOT_USED
(15)	MPH_CBCH_REQ	cbch	CBCH_INACTIVE
(16)	MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	multi_band arfcn sync_only	MULTI_BAND_0 NOT_USED NORMAL_BA
(17)	RRGRR_GPRS_IND	cause serving_cell_info	GPRS_SUPPORTED SERVING_CELL_TC105
(18)	RR_ACTIVATE_CNF	op mm_info cid plmn lac power gprs_indication	OP_MODE_EMPTY MM_INFO_2 CELL_IDENT_3748 PLMN_ID_123 LAC_2147 RF_CLASS_4 GPRS_YES

History:

16-Oct-00	MSE	Initial
06-Dec-00	MSE	+cell_type; +timing_info
08-Jan-01	MSE	_cell_info_ind integrated in _si13_ind
16-Jul-01	MSE	obsolete params in MPH_BSIC_REQ removed
16-Jul-01	MSE	IDLE_REQ: +reorg_only
16-Jul-01	MSE	MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ: +sync_only
22-Mar-02	LG	changed serving_cell_info handle

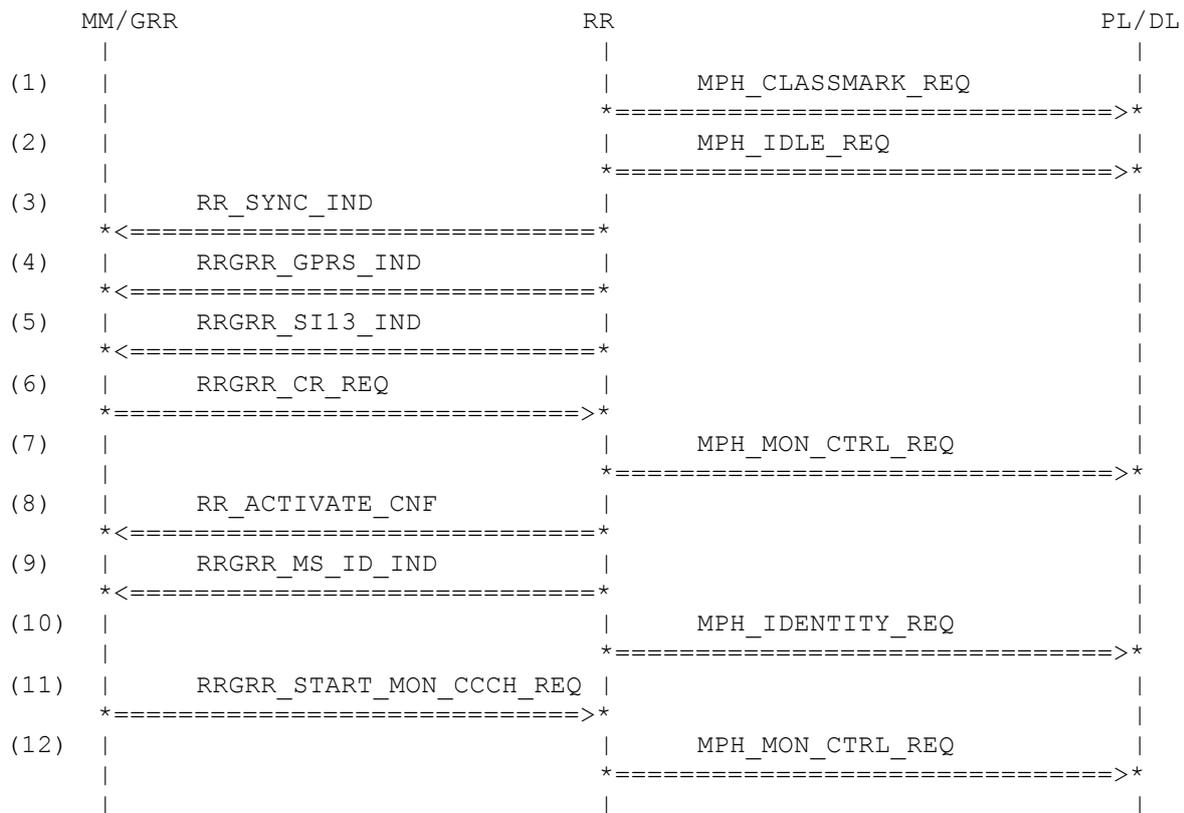
3.2.6 RRG106: GPRS Indication - Going to IDLE-Mode PBCCH

Description:

RR has all necessary information to go to IDLE-Mode. After reaching IDLE, RR informs MM and GRR. RR sends RRGRR_GPRS_IND to GRR. This indication is used by RR to inform the GRR if the GPRS service is supported in the serving cell. RR also forwards the received SI13 Message to GRR.

Preamble:

RRG101B



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	classmark	CLASS_MS_DUALBAND
(2) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod	MODE_CONFIG_PL
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	ext_bcch	BSIC_5
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02

	ncc_permitted reorg_only eotd_avail gprs_support	NCC_PERMITTED_1 NORMAL_PGM EOTD_NOT_AVAIL MPH_GPRS_PROCS_USED
(3) RR_SYNC_IND	ciph mm_info bcch_info synccs chm	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT NOT_USED NOT_USED NOT_PRESENT_16BIT NOT_USED
(4) RRGRGRR_GPRS_IND	cause serving_cell_info	GPRS_SUPPORTED SERVING_CELL_TC702
(5) RRGRGRR_SI13_IND	si_states serving_cell_info arfcn sdu { component direction pd ti si13_rest_oct }	SI_STATES_TC702 SERVING_CELL_TC702 BA_LIST_702 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_13 TI_0 SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701
(6) RRGRGRR_CR_REQ	cr_type arfcn bsic	CR_COMPLETE ARFCN_X43 BSIC_5
(7) MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ	action si_to_read	ENTER_PIM_PBCCH NOT_USED
(8) RR_ACTIVATE_CNF	op mm_info cid plmn lac power gprs_indication	OP_MODE_TEST_SIM MM_INFO_2 CELL_IDENT_3748 PLMN_ID_123 LAC_2147 RF_CLASS_4 GPRS_YES
(9) RRGRGRR_MS_ID_IND	tmsi	TMSI_0X142
(10) MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	mid	MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC702
(11) RRGRGRR_START_MON_CCCH_REQ	pag_mode split_pg	NOT_USED NOT_USED
(12) MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ	action si_to_read	START_MON_CCCH NOT_USED

History:

22-Sep-00	MSE	Initial
08-Jan-01	MSE	_cell_info_ind integrated in _si13_ind
12-Feb-01	MSE	+gprs_indic in RR_ACTIVATE_CNF
16-Jul-01	MSE	IDLE_REQ: +reorg_only

3.2.7 RRG903: GPRS Activation

Description:

RR is GSM only activated. GPRS Attach is initiated, and RR should read SI13 and indicate to GRR.

Preamble:

RRG104

	MM/GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	RR_ACTIVATE_REQ		
	=====>		
(2)	RRGRR_CR_IND		
	<=====		
(3)	RRGRR_CR_RSP		
	=====>		
(4)		MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ	
		=====>	
(5)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_13)	
		<=====	
(6)		MPH_IDLE_REQ	
		=====>	
(7)	RRGRR_SI13_IND		
	<=====		
(8)	RRGRR_STOP_ALL_ACTIVITIES		
	=====>		
(9)	RRGRR_CR_REQ		
	=====>		
(10)	RR_ACTIVATE_CNF		
	<=====		

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RR_ACTIVATE_REQ	plmn	PLMN_ID_123
	op	OP_MODE_TEST_SIM
	cksn	CKSN_NOT_PRES
	kcv	KCV_12345678
	acc	ACC_CTRL_CLASS_0008
	imsi_struct	MOBILE_ID_IMSI_HPLMN
	tmsi_struct	MOBILE_ID_TMSI
	thplmn	TIME_HPLMN_VALID
	bcch_info	BCCH_INFO_TC701
	cell_test	CELL_TEST_DISABLE
	gprs_indication	GPRS_YES

(2) RRGRR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_NORMAL
(3) RRGRR_CR_RSP		
(4) MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ	action si_to_read	START_MON_NBCCH 6
(5) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti si13_rest_oct }	ARFCN_X43 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_13 TI_0 SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701
(6) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod arfcn ext_bcch comb_ccch tn dlt pg bs_ag_blocks_res bs_pa_mfrms power ncc_permitted reorg_only eotd_avail gprs_support	MODE_CONFIG_PL ARFCN_X43 BSIC_5 CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB TN_0 DLT_23 PG_0 BS_AG_BLK_RES_5 BS_PA_MFRMS_2 MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02 NCC_PERMITTED_1 NORMAL_PGM NOT_USED MPH_GPRS_PROCS_USED
(7) RRGRR_SI13_IND	si_states serving_cell_info arfcn sdu { component direction pd ti si13_rest_oct }	SI_STATES_TC702 SERVING_CELL_TC702 BA_LIST_702 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_13 TI_0 SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701
(8) RRGRR_STOP_ALL_ACTIVITIES		
(9) RRGRR_CR_REQ	cr_type arfcn bsic	CR_COMPLETE ARFCN_X43 BSIC_5
(10) RR_ACTIVATE_CNF	op	OP_MODE_TEST_SIM

mm_info	MM_INFO_2
cid	CELL_IDENT_3748
plmn	PLMN_ID_123
lac	LAC_2147
power	RF_CLASS_4
gprs_indication	GPRS_YES

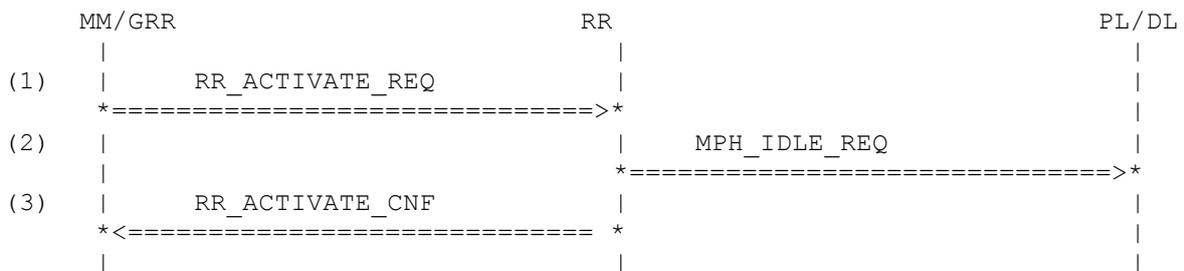
History: 02-Apr-03 RB Initial

3.2.8 RRG906: GPRS Detach

Description: MS camped on a cell with GPRS on CCCH. MS is GPRS attached, and GPRS Detach is initiated.

Preamble:

RRG102



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value	
(1) RR_ACTIVATE_REQ	plmn	PLMN_ID_123	
	op	OP_MODE_TEST_SIM	
	cksn	CKSN_NOT_PRES	
	kcv	KCV_12345678	
	acc	ACC_CTRL_CLASS_0008	
	imsi_struct	MOBILE_ID_IMSI_HPLMN	
	tmsi_struct	MOBILE_ID_TMSI	
	thplmn	TIME_HPLMN_VALID	
	bcch_info	BCCH_INFO_TC701	
	cell_test	CELL_TEST_DISABLE	
	gprs_indication	GPRS_NO	
	(2) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod	MODE_SYS_INFO_CHANGE
		arfcn	ARFCN_X43
ext_bcch		BSIC_5	
comb_ccch		CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB	
tn		TN_0	
dlt		DLT_23	
pg		PG_0	
bs_ag_blocks_res		BS_AG_BLK_RES_5	
bs_pa_mfrms		BS_PA_MFRMS_2	
power		MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02	
ncc_permitted		NCC_PERMITTED_1	

		reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
		eotd_avail	NOT_USED
		gprs_support	GPRS_NO
(3)	RR_ACTIVATE_CNF		
		op	OP_MODE_TEST_SIM
		mm_info	MM_INFO_2
		cid	CELL_IDENT_3748
		plmn	PLMN_ID_123
		lac	LAC_2147
		power	RF_CLASS_4
		gprs_indication	MPH_GPRS_PROCS_NOT_USED
(1)	History:		
	02-Apr-03	RB	Initial

3.3 Packet Idle Mode Procedures (200)

3.3.1 RRG201: Listening to Neighbour Cell

Description:

Layer 1 sends a measurement report with a neighbour cell. RR starts listening to the neighbour cell. First the channel 3 is read. After reading of system information type 3 message on report is waited and then channel 18 is requested.

Preamble:

RRG102

	MM	RR	PL/DL
(1)		MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
		*<=====	
(2)		MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
		*<=====	
(3)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS INFO TYPE 3)	
		*<=====	
(4)		MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
		*<=====	
(5)		MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
		*<=====	
(6)		MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
		*<=====	
(7)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS INFO TYPE 3)	
		*<=====	
(8)		MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
		*<=====	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_20
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_20
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_3
gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP	
(2) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_20
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_20
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1

	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_3
	gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP
(3) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_3
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
	ti	TI_0
	cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3748
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
	cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(4) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_20
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_20
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_3
	gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP
(5) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_20
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_20
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_3
	gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP
(6) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_20
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_20
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1

	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_3
	gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP
(7) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X18
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
	ti	TI_0
	cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3748
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
	cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(8) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_20
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_20
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_3
	gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP

History:

04-July-97	DL	Initial
04-Dec-2000	MSE	132 adapted
16-Jul-01	MSE	MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND: +gprs_sync

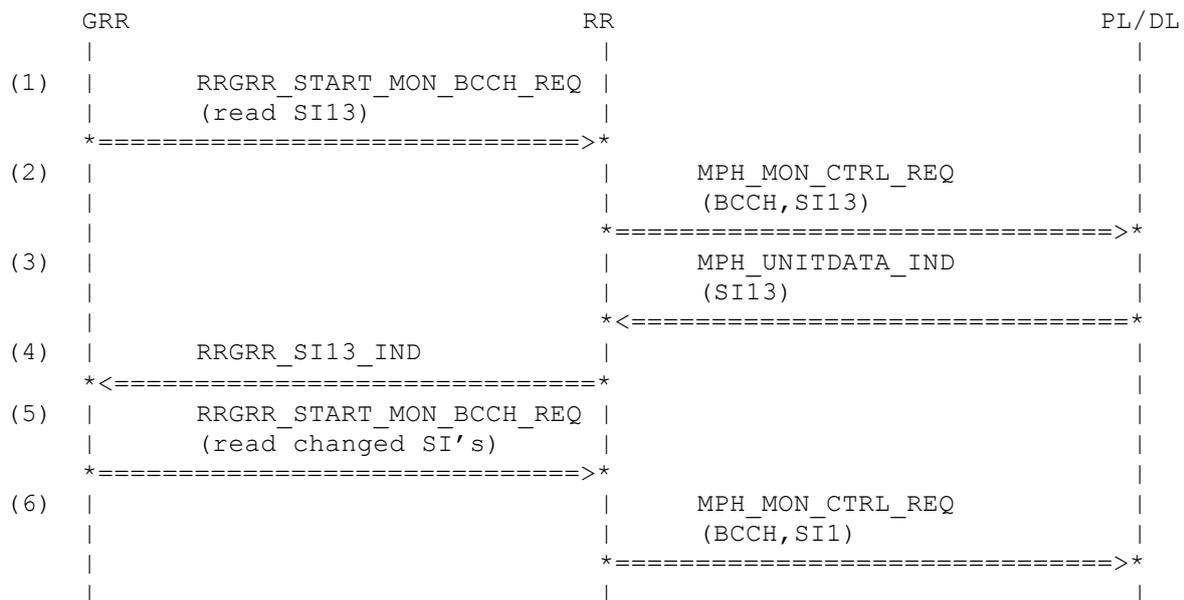
3.3.2 RRG202: Updating System Information

Description:

The MS has to read the system information's every 30 seconds. If GPRS is supported (and SI13 is sent) only the SI13 has to be read every 30 seconds. The SI13 will be forwarded to GRR and according the CHANGE_MARK GRR will request reading of the other SI's.

Preamble:

RRG102



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_START_MON_BCCH_REQ	si_to_read	UPDATE_SI13
(2) MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ	action	START_MON_NBCCH
	si_to_read	UPDATE_SI13
(3) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	{
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_13
	ti	TI_0
	si13_rest_oct	SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH
	}	
(4) RRGRR_SI13_IND	si_states	SI_STATES_TC702
	serving_cell_info	SERVING_CELL_TC702

	arfcn	BA_LIST_702
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_13
	ti	TI_0
	si13_rest_oct	SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH
	}	
(5) RRGRR_START_MON_BCCH_REQ		
	si_to_read	UPDATE_SI1
(6) MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ		
	action	START_MON_NBCCH
	si_to_read	UPDATE_SI1

History:

21-July-00

MSE

Initial

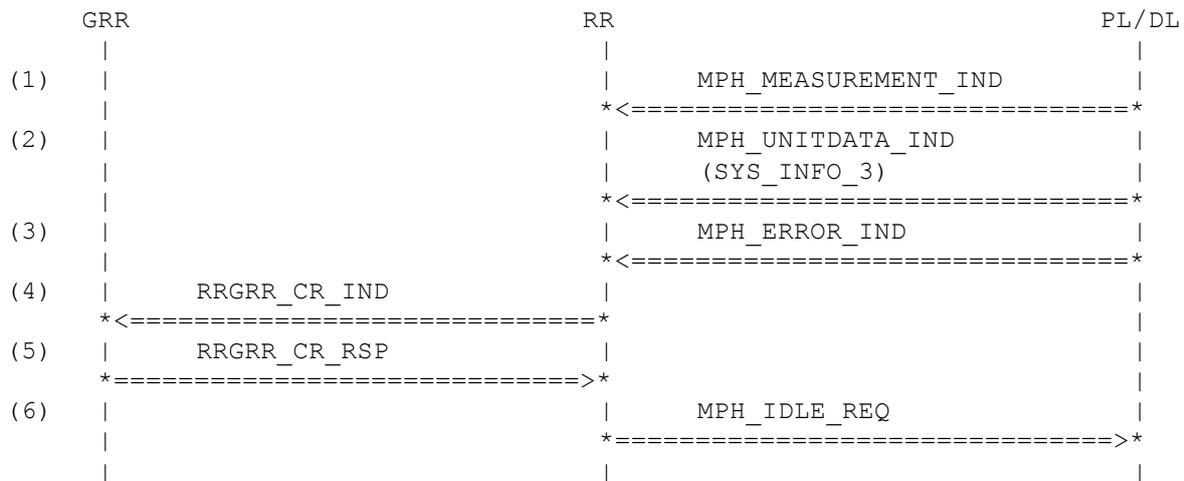
3.3.3 RRG203: Reselection no GPRS

Description:

Because of low RX level measurements a cell reselection is necessary. But the NC does not support GPRS.
unfinished

Preamble:

RRG102



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_10
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_10
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_2_CR_CANDIDATE
	gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP
	(2) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn
fn		fn_780
sdu		
{		
component		RR
direction		DOWNLINK
pd		D_SYS_INFO_3
ti		TI_0
cell_ident		CELL_IDENT_3749
loc_area_ident		LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
ctrl_chan_desc		CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1	

	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(3) MPH_ERROR_IND		
	cs	CS_DOWN_LINK_FAIL
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
(4) RRGRRR_CR_IND		
	cr_type	CR_ABNORMAL
(5) RRGRRR_CR_RSP		
(6) MPH_IDLE_REQ		
	mod	MODE_CELL_RESELECTION
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	ext_bcch	BSIC_5
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
	gprs_support	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT

History:

05-Mar-01	MSE	Initial
16-Jul-01	MSE	MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND: +gprs_sync

3.3.4 RRG204: Cell reselection (start)

Description:

Because of much better rxlev values of a neighbour cell a cell reselection is started..

Preamble:

RRG102

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)		MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
		<=====	
(2)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_3)	
		<=====	
(3)		MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
		<=====	
(4)	RRGRRR_CR_IND		
	<=====		
(5)	RRGRRR_CR_RSP		
	=====>		
(6)		MPH_IDLE_REQ	

Parametrization	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_10
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_10
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_2_CR_CANDIDATE
	gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP
(2) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
	ti	TI_0
	cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3749
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
	cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(3) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_10
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_10
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_2_CR_CANDIDATE
	gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP
(4) RRGRR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_ABNORMAL
(5) RRGRR_CR_RSP		
(6) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod	MODE_CELL_RESELECTION

arfcn	ARFCN_X20
ext_bcch	BSIC_5
comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
tn	TN_0
dlt	DLT_23
pg	PG_0
bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLKS_RES_5
bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
ncc_permitted	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
gprs_support	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT

History:

19-Mar-01	MSE	Initial
16-Jul-01	MSE	IDLE_REQ: +reorg_only
16-Jul-01	MSE	MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND: +gprs_sync

3.3.5 RRG205: Cell reselection (completion) - the new cell supports GPRS

Description:

The cell reselection is completed. The new cell supports GPRS.

Variants:

<A>..

Preamble:

<A>RRG204

RRG230

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_4)	
		<=====	
(2)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_2)	
		<=====	
(3)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_3)	
		<=====	
(4)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_1)	
		<=====	
(5)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_13)	
		<=====	
(6)		MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	
		=====>	
(7)		MPH_IDLE_REQ	
		=====>	
(8)		MPH_CBCH_REQ	
		=====>	
(9)		MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	
		=====>	
(10)	RR_SYNC_IND		
	<=====		
(11)	RRGRR_GPRS_IND		
	<=====		
(12)	RRGRR_SI13_IND		
	<=====		
(13)	RRGRR_CR_REQ		
	=====>		
(14)	RRGRR_MS_ID_IND		
	<=====		
(15)		MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	
		=====>	
(16)	RR_ACTIVATE_IND		
	<=====		
(17)	RRGRR_MS_ID_IND		
	<=====		
(18)		MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	

Parametrization	Parameter	Value
Primitive		
(1) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_4
	ti	TI_0
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	mob_alloc	NOT_USED
	si4_rest_oct	SI4_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(2) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_2
	ti	TI_0
	neigh_cell_desc	NCELL_DESC_3
	ncc_permit	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	}	
(3) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
	ti	TI_0
	cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3749
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
	cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	

(4) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	<pre> arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti cell_chan_desc rach_ctrl si1_rest_oct } </pre>	<pre> ARFCN_X20 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_1 TI_0 CELL_CHAN_DESC_2 RACH_CTRL_1 SI1_REST_GPRS_TC701 </pre>
(5) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	<pre> arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti si13_rest_oct } </pre>	<pre> ARFCN_X20 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_13 TI_0 SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH </pre>
(6) MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	<pre> classmark </pre>	<pre> CLASS_MS_DUALBAND </pre>
(7) MPH_IDLE_REQ	<pre> mod arfcn ext_bcch comb_ccch tn dlt pg bs_ag_blocks_res bs_pa_mfrms power ncc_permitted reorg_only eotd_avail gprs_support </pre>	<pre> MODE_CELL_SELECTION ARFCN_X20 BSIC_5 CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB TN_0 DLT_23 PG_0 BS_AG_BLK_RES_5 BS_PA_MFRMS_2 MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02 NCC_PERMITTED_1 NORMAL_PGM EOTD_NOT_AVAIL MPH_GPRS_PROCS_USED </pre>
(8) MPH_CBCH_REQ	<pre> cbch </pre>	<pre> NOT_USED </pre>
(9) MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	<pre> multi_band arfcn sync_only </pre>	<pre> NOT_USED A_MPH_NCELL_3 NOT_USED </pre>
(10) RR_SYNC_IND	<pre> ciph mm_info bcch_info </pre>	<pre> NOT_PRESENT_8BIT NOT_USED NOT_USED </pre>

	synccs	NOT_PRESENT_16BIT
	chm	NOT_USED
(11) RRGRGRR_GPRS_IND		
	cause	GPRS_SUPPORTED
	serving_cell_info	SERVING_CELL_TC205
(12) RRGRGRR_SI13_IND		
	si_states	SI_STATES_TC702
	serving_cell_info	SERVING_CELL_TC205
	arfcn	BA_LIST_205
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_13
	ti	TI_0
	si13_rest_oct	SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH
	}	
(13) RRGRGRR_CR_REQ		
	cr_type	CR_COMPLETE
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	bsic	BSIC_5
(14) RRGRGRR_MS_ID_IND		
	tmsi	TMSI_0X142
(15) MPH_IDENTITY_REQ		
	mid	MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC970
(16) RR_ACTIVATE_IND		
	op	OP_MODE_TEST_SIM
	mm_info	MM_INFO_2
	cid	CELL_IDENT_3749
	plmn	PLMN_ID_123
	lac	LAC_2147
	power	RF_CLASS_4
	gprs_indication	GPRS_YES
(17) RRGRGRR_MS_ID_IND		
	tmsi	TMSI_0X142
(18) MPH_IDENTITY_REQ		
	mid	MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC970

History:

13-Feb-03

LG

Initial

3.3.6 RRG206: Cell reselection (completion) - the new cell doesn't support GPRS

Description:

The cell reselection is completed. The new cell supports GPRS.

Preamble:

RRG204

GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_4)	
(2)	MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_2)	
(3)	MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_3)	
(4)	MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS_INFO_1)	
(5)	MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	
(6)	MPH_IDLE_REQ	
(7)	MPH_CBCH_REQ	
(8)	MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	
(9)	RR_SYNC_IND	
(10)	RRGRR_GPRS_IND	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_4
	ti	TI_0
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	mob_alloc	NOT_USED

	si4_rest_oct }	SI4_REST_NOGPRS_TC206
(2) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti neigh_cell_desc ncc_permit rach_ctrl }	ARFCN_X20 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_2 TI_0 NCELL_DESC_3 NCC_PERMITTED_1 RACH_CTRL_1
(3) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti cell_ident loc_area_ident ctrl_chan_desc cell_opt_bcch cell_select rach_ctrl si3_rest_oct }	ARFCN_X20 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_3 TI_0 CELL_IDENT_3749 LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147 CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1 CELL_OPT_BCCH_1 CELL_SELECT_1 RACH_CTRL_1 SI3_REST_NOGPRS_TC206
(4) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti cell_chan_desc rach_ctrl si1_rest_oct }	ARFCN_X20 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_1 TI_0 CELL_CHAN_DESC_2 RACH_CTRL_1 SI1_REST_GPRS_TC701
(5) MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	classmark	CLASS_MS_DUALBAND
(6) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod arfcn ext_bcch comb_ccch	MODE_CELL_SELECTION ARFCN_X20 BSIC_5 CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB

	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLKS_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
	gprs_support	MPH_GPRS_PROCS_NOT_USED
(7) MPH_CBCH_REQ		
	cbch	NOT_USED
(8) MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ		
	multi_band	NOT_USED
	arfcn	A_MPH_NCELL_3
	sync_only	NOT_USED
(9) RR_SYNC_IND		
	ciph	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
	mm_info	NOT_USED
	bcch_info	NOT_USED
	synccs	NOT_PRESENT_16BIT
	chm	NOT_USED
(10) RRGRGRR_GPRS_IND		
	cause	GPRS_NOT_SUPPORTED
	serving_cell_info	SERVING_CELL_TC205

History:

13-Feb-03

LG

Initial

3.3.7 RRG210: Extended Measurement initialisation

Description:

GRR requests the start of the extended measurement procedure of different types.

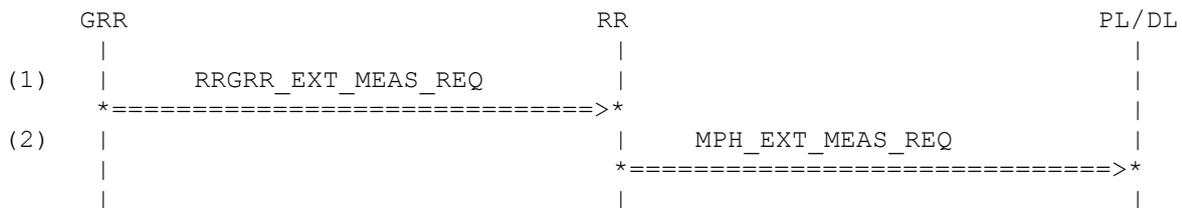
- Variant A: report type 1 more than 6 carriers
- B: report type 2 more than 6 carriers
- C: report type 3 (more than 6 carriers)
- D: report type 1 less than 6 carriers
- E: report type 2 less than 6 carriers
- F: as variant D, but different preamble

Variants:

<A>....<F>

Preamble:

- <A>RRG102
- RRG102
- <C>RRG102
- <D>RRG102
- <E>RRG102
- <F>RRG225



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_REQ		
<A>	arfcn_idx	ARFCN_IDX_ARR_1
	arfcn_idx	ARFCN_IDX_ARR_1
<C>	arfcn_idx	ARFCN_IDX_ARR_1
<D>	arfcn_idx	ARFCN_IDX_ARR_2
<E>	arfcn_idx	ARFCN_IDX_ARR_2
<F>	arfcn_idx	ARFCN_IDX_ARR_2
<A>	call_ref	CALL_REF_1
	report_type	REP_TYPE_1
<C>	report_type	REP_TYPE_2
<D>	report_type	REP_TYPE_3
<D>	report_type	REP_TYPE_1
<E>	report_type	REP_TYPE_2
<F>	report_type	REP_TYPE_1
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_2_4
(2) MPH_EXT_MEAS_REQ		
	pch_interrupt	NO_PCH_INTERRUPT
	freq_bands	NOT_USED
<A>	num_of_chan	NUM_CHAN_8
	num_of_chan	NUM_CHAN_8
<C>	num_of_chan	NUM_CHAN_8
<D>	num_of_chan	NUM_CHAN_4

<E>	num_of_chan	NUM_CHAN_4
<F>	num_of_chan	NUM_CHAN_4
<A>	arfcn	ARFCN_ARR_1
	arfcn	ARFCN_ARR_1
<C>	arfcn	ARFCN_ARR_1
<D>	arfcn	ARFCN_ARR_2
<E>	arfcn	ARFCN_ARR_2
<F>	arfcn	ARFCN_ARR_2

History:

12-Apr-02	LG	Initial
11-Feb-03	LG	added variant F

3.3.8 RRG212: Extended Measurement type 1 completion

Description:

The extended measurement procedure has been started. ALR responds with the sorted measurement values. Because of the report_type of 1 the synchronisation and BSIC reading must be tried for the 6 strongest carriers before sending the result to GRR.

Preamble:

RRG210A

GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	
	<=====	
(2)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
	=====>	
(3)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
	<=====	
(4)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
	=====>	
(5)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
	<=====	
(6)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
	=====>	
(7)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
	<=====	
(8)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
	=====>	
(9)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
	<=====	
(10)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
	=====>	
(11)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
	<=====	
(12)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
	=====>	
(13)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
	<=====	
(14)	MPH_SYNC_REQ	
	=====>	
(15)	MPH_SYNC_IND	
	<=====	
(16)	RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_CNF	
	<=====	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	num_of_chan	NUM_CHAN_8
	arfcn	ARFCN_ARR_1_RES
	rx_lev	RXLEV_ARR_1

(2) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_32
(3) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_32 BSIC_0_NCC2 CS_NO_ERROR
(4) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_124
(5) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_124 BSIC_5_NCC2 CS_NO_ERROR
(6) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_67
(7) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_67 BSIC_3_NCC4 CS_NO_ERROR
(8) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_527
(9) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_527 BSIC_3_NCC3 CS_NO_ERROR
(10) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_531
(11) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_531 0 CS_NO_BCCH_AVAIL
(12) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_24
(13) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_24 BSIC_6_NCC2 CS_NO_ERROR
(14) MPH_SYNC_REQ	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
(15) MPH_SYNC_IND	cs arfcn	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH NOT_USED
(16) RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_CNF	xmeas_res call_ref xmeas_cause	XMEAS_RES_1A CALL_REF_1 EXT_MEAS_OK

History:

15-Apr-02

LG

Initial

3.3.9 RRG213: Extended Measurement type 1 completion (short list)

Description:

The extended measurement procedure has been started. ALR responds with the sorted measurement values. Because of the report_type of 1 the synchronisation and BSIC reading must be tried for all carriers before sending the result to GRR.

Preamble:

RRG210D

GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	
(2)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(3)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(4)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(5)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(6)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(7)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(8)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(9)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(10)	MPH_SYNC_REQ	
(11)	MPH_SYNC_IND	
(12)	RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_CNF	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	num_of_chan	NUM_CHAN_4
	arfcn	ARFCN_ARR_2_RES
	rx_lev	RXLEV_ARR_2
(2) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_67
(3) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn	ARFCN_67
	bsic	BSIC_3_NCC4
	cs	CS_NO_ERROR
(4) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_32

(5) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_32 BSIC_0_NCC2 CS_NO_ERROR
(6) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_24
(7) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_24 BSIC_6_NCC2 CS_NO_ERROR
(8) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_800
(9) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_800 BSIC_0 CS_NO_BCCH_AVAIL
(10) MPH_SYNC_REQ	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
(11) MPH_SYNC_IND	cs arfcn	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH NOT_USED
(12) RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_CNF	xmeas_res call_ref xmeas_cause	XMEAS_RES_1B CALL_REF_1 EXT_MEAS_OK

History:

15-Apr-02

LG

Initial

3.3.10 RRG214: Extended Measurement type 2 completion (short result)

Description:

The extended measurement procedure has been started. ALR responds with the sorted measurement values. Because of the report_type of 2 the synchronisation and BSIC reading must be tried to search for the 6 strongest carriers with successful BSIC reading of required NCC. All carriers must be read due to failing synchronisation for some of them before sending the result to GRR.

Preamble:

RRG210B

GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	
(2)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(3)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(4)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(5)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(6)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(7)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(8)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(9)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(10)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(11)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(12)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(13)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(14)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(15)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(16)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(17)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(18)	MPH_SYNC_REQ	
(19)	MPH_SYNC_IND	
(20)	RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_CNF	

Parametrization

<u>Primitive</u>	<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Value</u>
(1) MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	num_of_chan arfcn rx_lev	NUM_CHAN_8 ARFCN_ARR_1_RES RXLEV_ARR_1
(2) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_32
(3) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_32 BSIC_0 CS_NO_BCCH_AVAIL
(4) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_124
(5) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_124 BSIC_5_NCC2 CS_NO_ERROR
(6) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_67
(7) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_67 BSIC_0 CS_NO_BCCH_AVAIL
(8) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_527
(9) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_527 BSIC_3_NCC3 CS_NO_ERROR
(10) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_531
(11) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_531 BSIC_3_NCC2 CS_NO_ERROR
(12) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_24
(13) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_24 BSIC_0 CS_NO_BCCH_AVAIL
(14) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_115
(15) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn	ARFCN_115

	bsic	BSIC_0_NCC4
	cs	CS_NO_ERROR
(16) MPH_BSIC_REQ		
	arfcn	ARFCN_800
(17) MPH_BSIC_CNF		
	arfcn	ARFCN_800
	bsic	BSIC_0
	cs	CS_NO_BCCH_AVAIL
(18) MPH_SYNC_REQ		
	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
(19) MPH_SYNC_IND		
	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
	arfcn	NOT_USED
(20) RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_CNF		
	xmeas_res	XMEAS_RES_2A
	call_ref	CALL_REF_1
	xmeas_cause	EXT_MEAS_OK

History:

15-Apr-02

LG

Initial

3.3.11 RRG215: Extended Measurement type 2 completion (full result)

Description:

The extended measurement procedure has been started. ALR responds with the sorted measurement values. Because of the report_type of 2 the synchronisation and BSIC reading must be tried to search for the 6 strongest carriers with successful BSIC reading of required NCC. Not all carriers must be read due to successful reading 6 of them before sending the result to GRR.

Preamble:

RRG210B

GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	
(2)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(3)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(4)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(5)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(6)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(7)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(8)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(9)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(10)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(11)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(12)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(13)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(14)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(15)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(16)	MPH_SYNC_REQ	
(17)	MPH_SYNC_IND	
(18)	RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_CNF	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
-----------	-----------	-------

(1) MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	num_of_chan arfcn rx_lev	NUM_CHAN_8 ARFCN_ARR_1_RES RXLEV_ARR_1
(2) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_32
(3) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_32 BSIC_0_NCC2 CS_NO_ERROR
(4) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_124
(5) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_124 BSIC_5_NCC2 CS_NO_ERROR
(6) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_67
(7) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_67 BSIC_3_NCC4 CS_NO_ERROR
(8) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_527
(9) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_527 BSIC_3_NCC3 CS_NO_ERROR
(10) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_531
(11) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_531 BSIC_3_NCC2 CS_NO_ERROR
(12) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_24
(13) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_24 BSIC_6_NCC2 CS_NO_ERROR
(14) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_115
(15) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_115 BSIC_0_NCC4 CS_NO_ERROR

(16) MPH_SYNC_REQ	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
(17) MPH_SYNC_IND	cs arfcn	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH NOT_USED
(18) RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_CNF	xmeas_res call_ref xmeas_cause	XMEAS_RES_2B CALL_REF_1 EXT_MEAS_OK

History:

15-Apr-02

LG

Initial

3.3.12 RRG216: Extended Measurement type 2 completion (short list)

Description:

The extended measurement procedure has been started. ALR responds with the sorted measurement values. Because of the report_type of 2 the synchronisation and BSIC reading must be tried for all carriers before sending the result to GRR.

Preamble:

RRG210E

GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	
(2)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(3)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(4)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(5)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(6)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(7)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(8)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(9)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(10)	MPH_SYNC_REQ	
(11)	MPH_SYNC_IND	
(10)	RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_CNF	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	num_of_chan	NUM_CHAN_4
	arfcn	ARFCN_ARR_2_RES
	rx_lev	RXLEV_ARR_2
(2) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_67
(3) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn	ARFCN_67
	bsic	BSIC_3_NCC3
	cs	CS_NO_ERROR
(4) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_32

(5) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_32 BSIC_0_NCC2 CS_NO_ERROR
(6) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_24
(7) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_24 BSIC_6_NCC2 CS_NO_ERROR
(8) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_800
(9) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_800 BSIC_0 CS_NO_BCCH_AVAIL
(10) MPH_SYNC_REQ	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
(11) MPH_SYNC_IND	cs arfcn	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH NOT_USED
(12) RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_CNF	xmeas_res call_ref xmeas_cause	XMEAS_RES_2C CALL_REF_1 EXT_MEAS_OK

History:

15-Apr-02

LG

Initial

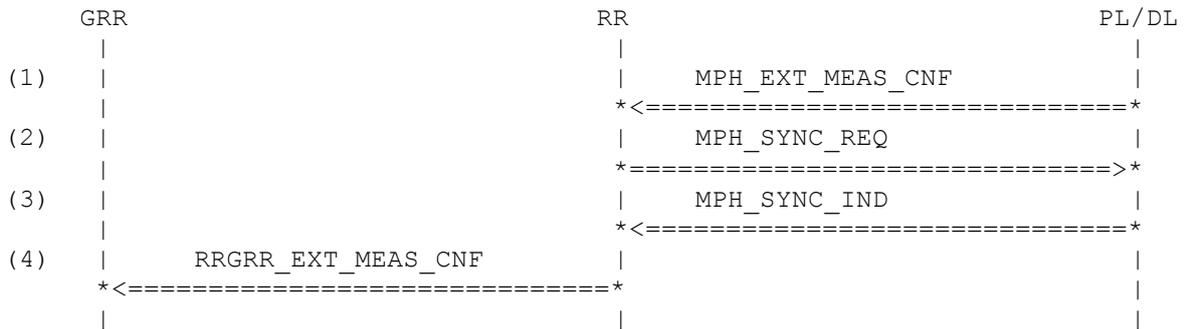
3.3.13 RRG217: Extended Measurement type 3 completion

Description:

The extended measurement procedure has been started. ALR responds with the sorted measurement values. Because of the report_type of 3 no synchronisation and BSIC reading is needed.

Preamble:

RRG210C



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	num_of_chan	NUM_CHAN_8
	arfcn	ARFCN_ARR_1_RES
	rx_lev	RXLEV_ARR_1
(2) MPH_SYNC_REQ	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
	arfcn	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
(3) MPH_SYNC_IND	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
	arfcn	NOT_USED
(4) RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_CNF	xmeas_res	XMEAS_RES_3
	call_ref	CALL_REF_1
	xmeas_cause	EXT_MEAS_OK

History:

15-Apr-02	LG	Initial
-----------	----	---------

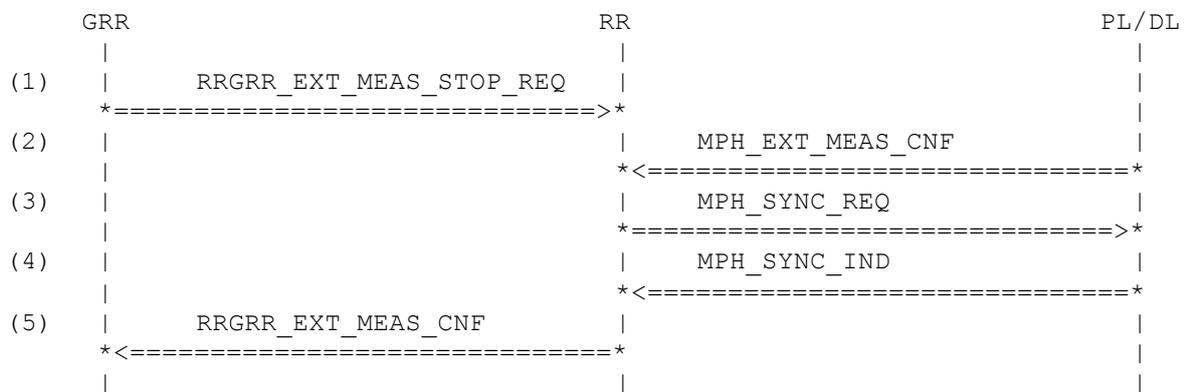
3.3.14 RRG220: Extended Measurement - premature end (early)

Description:

The extended measurement procedure has been started. ALR has not yet responded with the sorted measurement values. GRR stops the extended measurement procedure. After getting the measurements there is performed no synchronisation. After stopping the extended measurement procedure in ALR the end of extended measurement procedure is indicated to GRR.

Preamble:

RRG210D



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_STOP_REQ		
(2) MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	num_of_chan arfcn rx_lev	NUM_CHAN_4 ARFCN_ARR_2_RES RXLEV_ARR_2
(3) MPH_SYNC_REQ	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
(4) MPH_SYNC_IND	cs arfcn	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH NOT_USED
(5) RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_CNF	xmeas_res call_ref xmeas_cause	XMEAS_RES_EMPTY CALL_REF_1 EXT_MEAS_RESET

History:

10-Feb-03	LG	Initial
-----------	----	---------

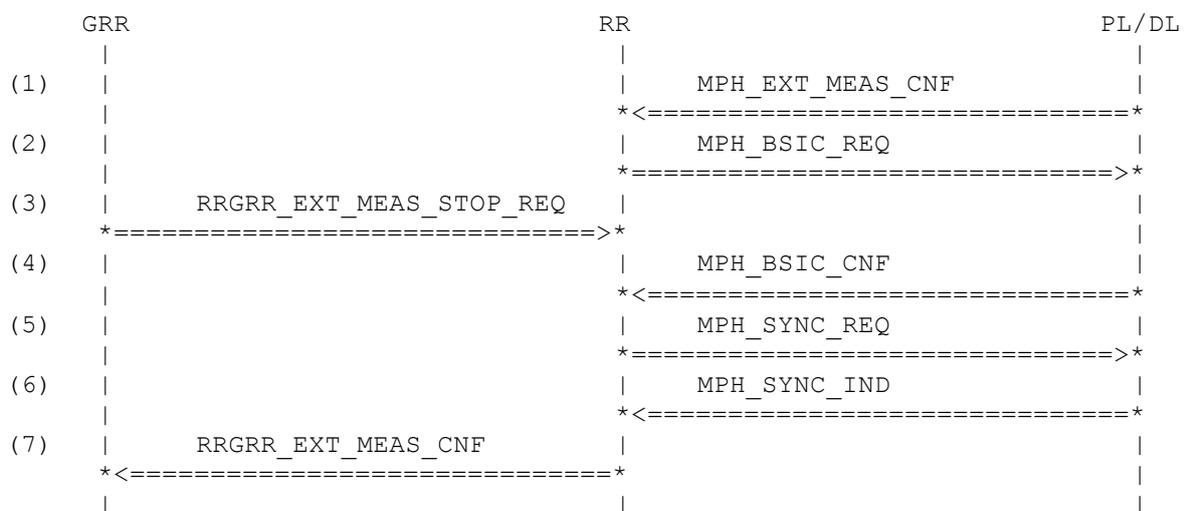
3.3.15 RRG221: Extended Measurement - premature end (middle)

Description:

The extended measurement procedure has been started. ALR responds with the sorted measurement values and the BSIC synchronization is in progress. GRR stops the extended measurement procedure. No more synchronisation is performed. After stopping the extended measurement procedure in ALR the end of extended measurement procedure is indicated to GRR.

Preamble:

RRG210D



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	num_of_chan	NUM_CHAN_4
	arfcn	ARFCN_ARR_2_RES
	rx_lev	RXLEV_ARR_2
(2) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_67
(3) RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_STOP_REQ		
(4) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn	ARFCN_67
	bsic	BSIC_3_NCC3
	cs	CS_NO_ERROR
(5) MPH_SYNC_REQ	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
(6) MPH_SYNC_IND	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
	arfcn	NOT_USED
(7) RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_CNF	xmeas_res	XMEAS_RES_1C

call_ref
xmeas_cause

CALL_REF_1
EXT_MEAS_RESET

History:

10-Feb-03

LG

Initial

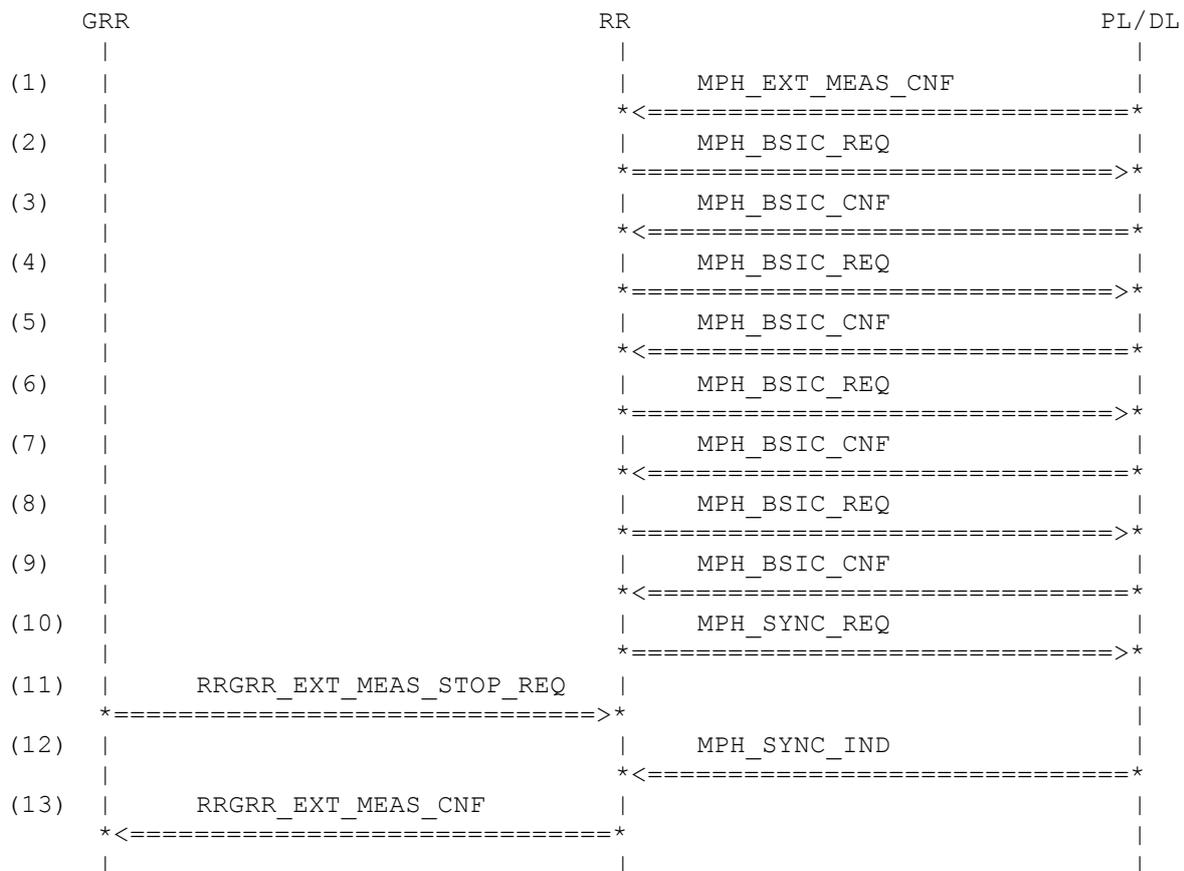
3.3.16 RRG222: Extended Measurement - premature end (late)

Description:

The extended measurement procedure has been started. When the procedure is almost completed (RR is stopping the procedure in ALR), GRR stops the extended measurement procedure. The end of extended measurement procedure is indicated to GRR.

Preamble:

RRG210D



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	num_of_chan	NUM_CHAN_4
	arfcn	ARFCN_ARR_2_RES
	rx_lev	RXLEV_ARR_2
(2) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_67
(3) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn	ARFCN_67
	bsic	BSIC_3_NCC4
	cs	CS_NO_ERROR

(4) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_32
(5) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_32 BSIC_0_NCC2 CS_NO_ERROR
(6) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_24
(7) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_24 BSIC_6_NCC2 CS_NO_ERROR
(8) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_800
(9) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_800 BSIC_0 CS_NO_BCCH_AVAIL
(10) MPH_SYNC_REQ	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
(11) RRGR_EXT_MEAS_STOP_REQ		
(12) MPH_SYNC_IND	cs arfcn	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH NOT_USED
(13) RRGR_EXT_MEAS_CNF	xmeas_res call_ref xmeas_cause	XMEAS_RES_1B CALL_REF_1 EXT_MEAS_RESET

History:

10-Feb-03

LG

Initial

3.3.17 RRG225: Extended Measurement interruption by cell reselection (preparation)

Description:

After this test case the extended measurement procedure will be started (see RRG210). ALR sends a measurement indication, which will later trigger a cell reselection.

Preamble:

RRG102

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)		MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
		<=====	
(2)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_3)	
		<=====	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_10
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_10
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_2_CR_CANDIDATE
gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP	
(2) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	{
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
	ti	TI_0
	cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3749
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
	cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
		}

History:

11-Feb-03	LG	Initial
-----------	----	---------

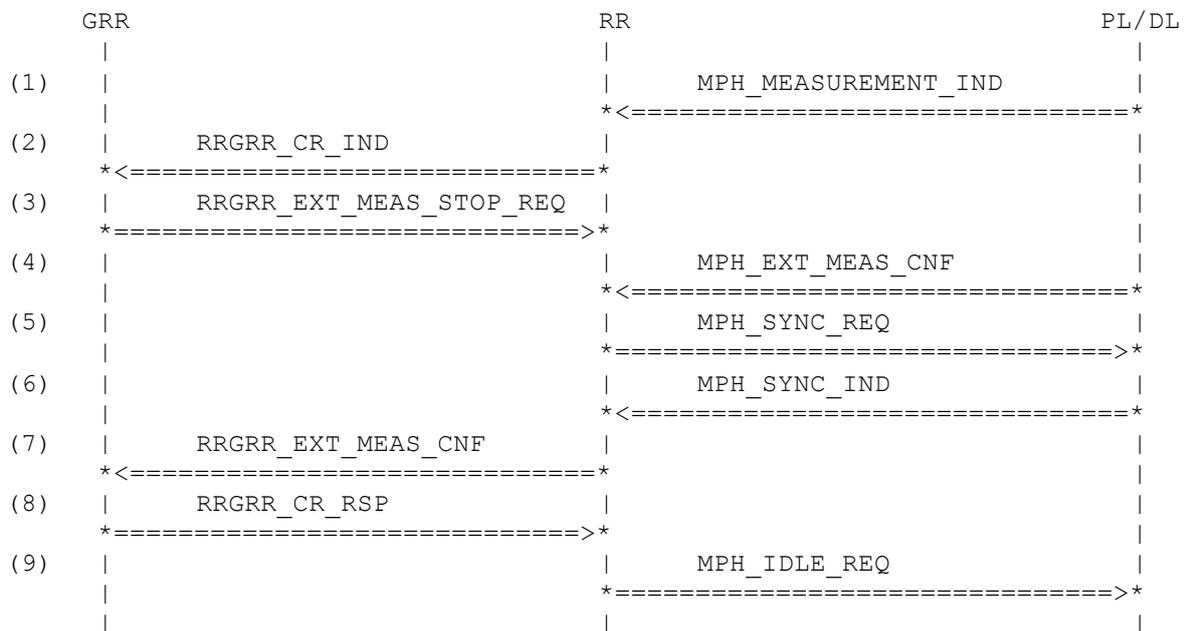
3.3.18 RRG226: Extended Measurement interruption by cell reselection (early)

Description:

The extended measurement procedure has been started. ALR has not yet responded with the sorted measurement values, but sends a measurement indication, which triggers a cell reselection. The extended measurement procedure is stopped and the cell reselection is started.

Preamble:

RRG210F



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_10
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_10
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_2_CR_CANDIDATE
	gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP
(2) RRGRR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_ABNORMAL
(3) RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_STOP_REQ		
(4) MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	num_of_chan	NUM_CHAN_4

	arfcn	ARFCN_ARR_2_RES
	rx_lev	RXLEV_ARR_2
(5) MPH_SYNC_REQ		
	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
(6) MPH_SYNC_IND		
	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
	arfcn	NOT_USED
(7) RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_CNF		
	xmeas_res	XMEAS_RES_EMPTY
	call_ref	CALL_REF_1
	xmeas_cause	EXT_MEAS_RESET
(8) RRGRR_CR_RSP		
(9) MPH_IDLE_REQ		
	mod	MODE_CELL_RESELECTION
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	ext_bcch	BSIC_5
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLKS_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
	gprs_support	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT

History:

11-Feb-03

LG

Initial

3.3.19 RRG227: Extended Measurement interruption by cell reselection (middle)

Description:

The extended measurement procedure has been started. ALR responds with the sorted measurement values, and the BSIC synchronization is in progress. ALR sends a measurement indication, which triggers a cell reselection. The extended measurement procedure is stopped and the cell reselection is started.

Preamble:

RRG210F

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)		MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	
		<=====	
(2)		MPH_BSIC_REQ	
		=====>	
(3)		MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
		<=====	
(4)	RRGRR_CR_IND		
	<=====		
(5)	RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_STOP_REQ		
	=====>		
(6)		MPH_BSIC_CNF	
		<=====	
(7)		MPH_SYNC_REQ	
		=====>	
(8)		MPH_SYNC_IND	
		<=====	
(9)	RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_CNF		
	<=====		
(10)	RRGRR_CR_RSP		
	=====>		
(11)		MPH_IDLE_REQ	
		=====>	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	num_of_chan	NUM_CHAN_4
	arfcn	ARFCN_ARR_2_RES
	rx_lev	RXLEV_ARR_2
(2) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_67
(3) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_10
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_10
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27

	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_2_CR_CANDIDATE
	gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP
(4) RRGRRR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_ABNORMAL
(5) RRGRRR_EXT_MEAS_STOP_REQ		
(6) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn	ARFCN_67
	bsic	BSIC_3_NCC3
	cs	CS_NO_ERROR
(7) MPH_SYNC_REQ	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
(8) MPH_SYNC_IND	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
	arfcn	NOT_USED
(9) RRGRRR_EXT_MEAS_CNF	xmeas_res	XMEAS_RES_1C
	call_ref	CALL_REF_1
	xmeas_cause	EXT_MEAS_RESET
(10) RRGRRR_CR_RSP		
(11) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod	MODE_CELL_RESELECTION
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	ext_bcch	BSIC_5
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
	gprs_support	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT

History:

12-Feb-03

LG

Initial

3.3.20 RRG228: Extended Measurement interruption by cell reselection (late)

Description:

The extended measurement procedure has been started. ALR responds with the sorted measurement values and the BSIC synchronization is performed. When RR erequest to stop the procedure, ALR sends a measurement indication, which triggers a cell reselection. The extended measurement procedure is stopped and the cell reselection is started.

Preamble:

RRG210F

GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	
	*<=====	*>
(2)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
	*=====	*>
(3)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
	*<=====	*>
(4)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
	*=====	*>
(5)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
	*<=====	*>
(6)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
	*=====	*>
(7)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
	*<=====	*>
(8)	MPH_BSIC_REQ	
	*=====	*>
(9)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
	*<=====	*>
(10)	MPH_SYNC_REQ	
	*=====	*>
(11)	MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
	*<=====	*>
(12)	RRGRR_CR_IND	
	*<=====	*>
(13)	RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_STOP_REQ	
	*=====	*>
(14)	MPH_SYNC_IND	
	*<=====	*>
(15)	RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_CNF	
	*<=====	*>
(16)	RRGRR_CR_RSP	
	*=====	*>
(17)	MPH_IDLE_REQ	
	*<=====	*>

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_EXT_MEAS_CNF	num_of_chan	NUM_CHAN_4
	arfcn	ARFCN_ARR_2_RES
	rx_lev	RXLEV_ARR_2

(2) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_67
(3) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_67 BSIC_3_NCC4 CS_NO_ERROR
(4) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_32
(5) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_32 BSIC_0_NCC2 CS_NO_ERROR
(6) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_24
(7) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_24 BSIC_6_NCC2 CS_NO_ERROR
(8) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_800
(9) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_800 BSIC_0 CS_NO_BCCH_AVAIL
(10) MPH_SYNC_REQ	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
(12) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn rx_lev_full rx_lev_sub rx_qual_full rx_qual_sub dtx otd valid fn_offset ncells gprs_sync	ARFCN_X43 RX_LEV_10 RX_LEV_10 RX_QUAL_1 RX_QUAL_1 DTX_NOT_USED TIME_ADV_27 TRUE FN_OFFSET_1_SEC NCELLS_2_CR_CANDIDATE NORMAL_MEAS_REP
(13) RRGR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_ABNORMAL
(14) RRGR_EXT_MEAS_STOP_REQ		
(14) MPH_SYNC_IND	cs arfcn	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH NOT_USED
(15) RRGR_EXT_MEAS_CNF	xmeas_res call_ref xmeas_cause	XMEAS_RES_1B CALL_REF_1 EXT_MEAS_RESET

(16) RRGRR_CR_RSP

(17) MPH_IDLE_REQ

mod	MODE_CELL_RESELECTION
arfcn	ARFCN_X20
ext_bcch	BSIC_5
comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
tn	TN_0
dlt	DLT_23
pg	PG_0
bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
ncc_permitted	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
gprs_support	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT

History:

12-Feb-03

LG

Initial

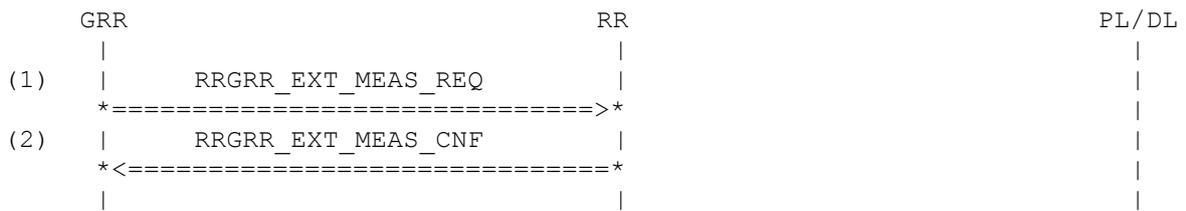
3.3.21 RRG230: Extended Measurement request while in cell reselection

Description:

Cell reselection is in progress. GRR requires the extended measurement procedure. The request is rejected.

Preamble:

RRG204



Parametrization

<u>Primitive</u>	<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Value</u>
(1) RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_REQ	arfcn_idx	ARFCN_IDX_ARR_2
	call_ref	CALL_REF_1
	report_type	REP_TYPE_1
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_2_4
(2) RRGRR_EXT_MEAS_CNF	xmeas_res	XMEAS_RES_EMPTY
	call_ref	CALL_REF_1
	xmeas_cause	EXT_MEAS_RESET

History:

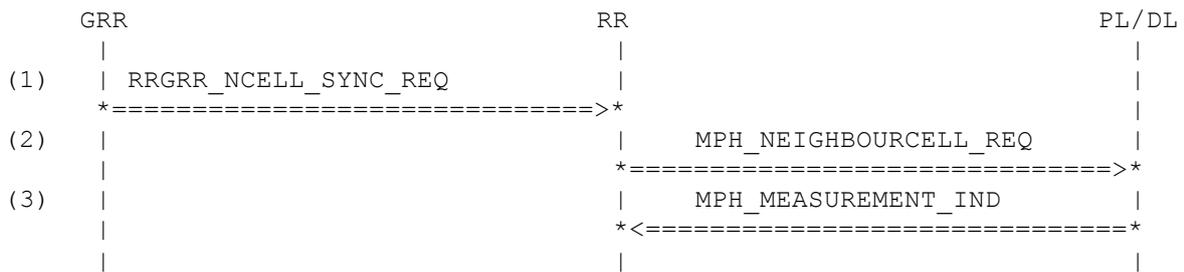
17-Feb-03	LG	Initial
-----------	----	---------

3.3.22 RRG248: Ncell Synchronization requests from GRR in PIM_PBCCH, empty

Description:

Preamble:

RRG106



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_NCELL_SYNC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_LIST_EMPTY_PBCCH
(2) MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	multi_band	MULTI_BAND_0
	arfcn	ARFCN_LIST_EMPTY_PBCCH
	sync_only	SYNC_LIST
(3) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_20
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_20
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_EMPTY
gprs_sync	SYNC_RESULTS	

History:

02-Sep-02	MPA	Initial
-----------	-----	---------

3.3.23 RRG249: Ncell Synchronization requests from GRR in PIM_PBCCH, full

Description:

Preamble:

RRG106

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	RRGRR_NCELL_SYNC_REQ		
	=====>		
(2)		MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	
		=====>	
(3)		MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
		<=====	
(4)	RRGRR_NCELL_SYNC_IND		
	<=====		
(5)		MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
		<=====	
(6)	RRGRR_NCELL_SYNC_IND		
	<=====		
(7)		MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
		<=====	
(8)	RRGRR_NCELL_SYNC_IND		
	<=====		

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_NCELL_SYNC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_LIST_FULL_PBCCH
(2) MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	multi_band arfcn sync_only	MULTI_BAND_0 ARFCN_LIST_FULL_PBCCH SYNC_LIST
(3) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn rx_lev_full rx_lev_sub rx_qual_full rx_qual_sub dtx otd valid fn_offset ncells gprs_sync	ARFCN_X43 RX_LEV_20 RX_LEV_20 RX_QUAL_1 RX_QUAL_1 DTX_NOT_USED TIME_ADV_27 TRUE FN_OFFSET_1_SEC NCELLS_1 SYNC_RESULTS
(4) RRGRR_NCELL_SYNC_IND	sync_result	A_LIST_RES
(5) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43

	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_20
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_20
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_11
	gprs_sync	SYNC_RESULTS
(6) RRGRN_NCELL_SYNC_IND	sync_result	A_LIST_RES_11
(7) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_20
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_20
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_1_UNK
	gprs_sync	SYNC_RESULTS
(8) RRGRN_NCELL_SYNC_IND	sync_result	A_LIST_RES_UNK

History:

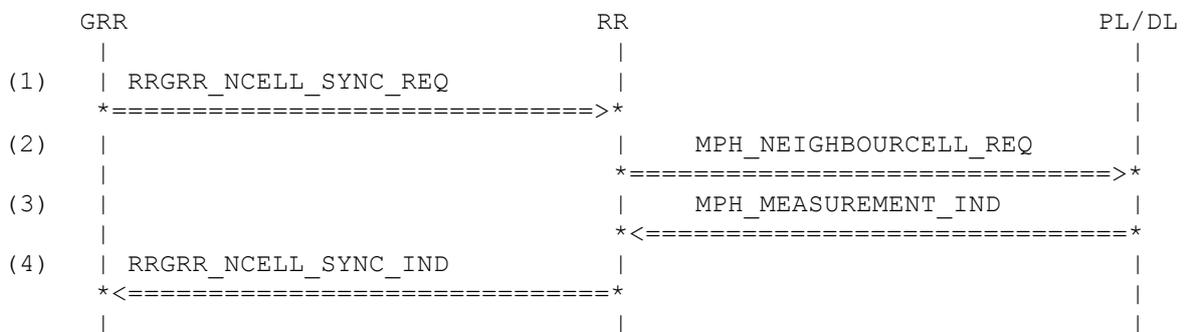
02-Sep-02 MPA Initial

3.3.24 RRG250: Ncell Synchronization requests from GRR in PIM_PBCCH

Description:

Preamble:

RRG106



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
-----------	-----------	-------

(4) RRGRR_NCELL_SYNC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_LIST124_PBCCH2
(5) MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	multi_band arfcn sync_only	MULTI_BAND_0 MPH_ARFCN_LIST124_PBCCH SYNC_LIST
(6) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn rx_lev_full rx_lev_sub rx_qual_full rx_qual_sub dtx otd valid fn_offset ncells gprs_sync	ARFCN_X43 RX_LEV_20 RX_LEV_20 RX_QUAL_1 RX_QUAL_1 DTX_NOT_USED TIME_ADV_27 TRUE FN_OFFSET_1_SEC NCELLS_1 SYNC_RESULTS
(7) RRGRR_NCELL_SYNC_IND	sync_result	A_LIST_RES

History:

02-Sep-02 MPA Initial

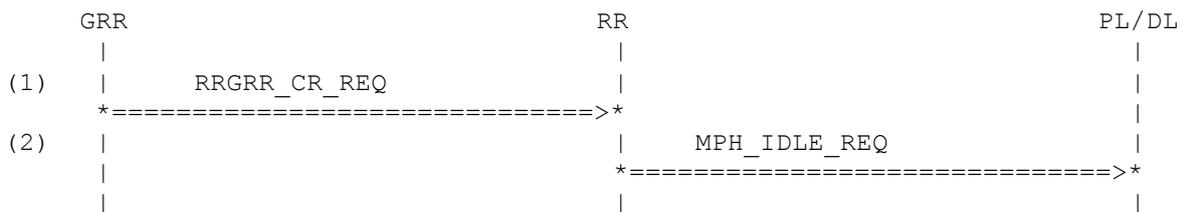
3.3.25 RRG251: RRGRR_CR_REQ (CR_NEW)

Description:

This primitive requests that RR shall reselect a new cell.

Preamble:

RRG250



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_CR_REQ	cr_type	CR_NEW
	arfcn	ARFCN_124
	bsic	BSIC_3
(2) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod	MODE_CELL_RESELECTION
	arfcn	ARFCN_124
	ext_bcch	BSIC_3
	comb_ccch	NOT_USED
	tn	NOT_USED

dlt	NOT_USED
pg	NOT_USED
bs_ag_blocks_res	NOT_USED
bs_pa_mfrms	NOT_USED
power	NOT_USED
ncc_permitted	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
gprs_support	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT

History:

21-July-00	MSE	Initial
31-Oct-00	MSE	individual params instead of sdu
02-Sep-02	MPA	changed

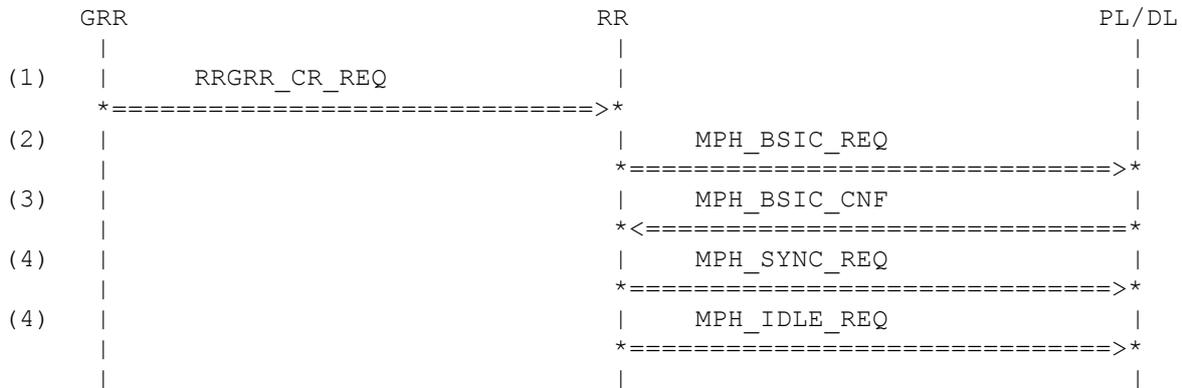
3.3.26 RRG252: RRGRR_CR_REQ (CR_NEW_NOT_SYNCED)

Description:

This primitive requests that RR shall reselect a new cell. **XXX The feature tested by this case is not implemented. The test will fail therefore XXX.**

Preamble:

RRG250



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_CR_REQ	cr_type	CR_NEW_NOT_SYNCED
	arfcn	ARFCN_3
	bsic	BSIC_1
(2) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_3
(3) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn	ARFCN_3
	bsic	BSIC_1
	cs	CS_NO_ERROR
(4) MPH_SYNC_REQ	cs	CS_STOP_BCCH_READING

(5) MPH_IDLE_REQ

mod	MODE_CELL_RESELECTION
arfcn	ARFCN_3
ext_bcch	BSIC_1
comb_ccch	NOT_USED
tn	NOT_USED
dlt	NOT_USED
pg	NOT_USED
bs_ag_blocks_res	NOT_USED
bs_pa_mfrms	NOT_USED
power	NOT_USED
ncc_permitted	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
gprs_support	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT

History:

02-Sep-02 MPA initial

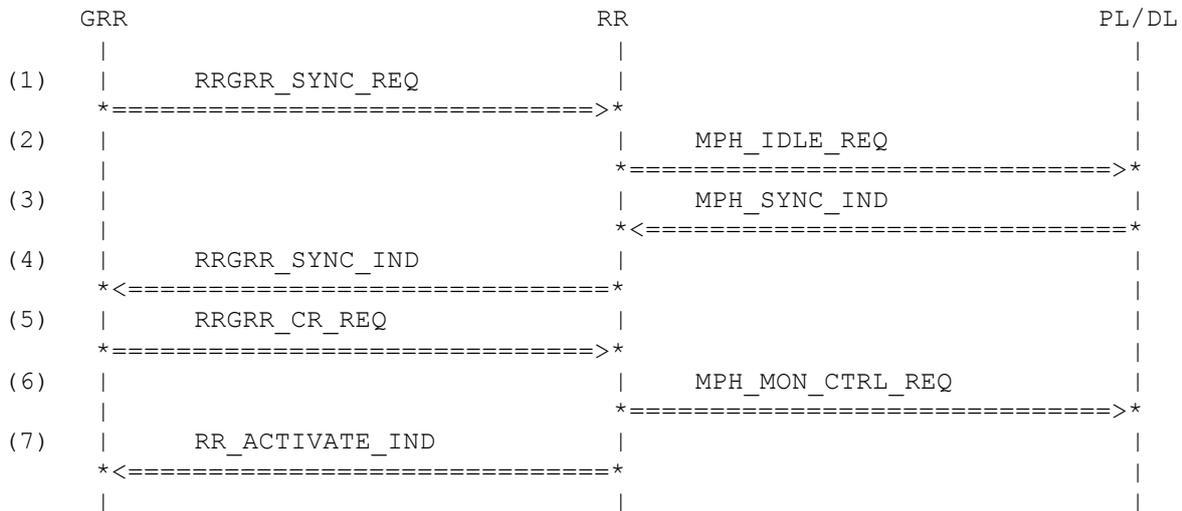
3.3.27 RRG253: RRGRR_SYNC_REQ

Description:

This primitive requests that RR shall reselect a new cell. GRR knows that the new cell has a PBCCH so we only need to sync to it. **XXX There is still a problem: the CID and LAI have to be passed from GRR in the CR_REQ compl. XXX not impl**

Preamble:

RRG250



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_SYNC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_67
	bsic	BSIC_0
(2) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod	MODE_CELL_RESELECTION_SYNC_ONLY

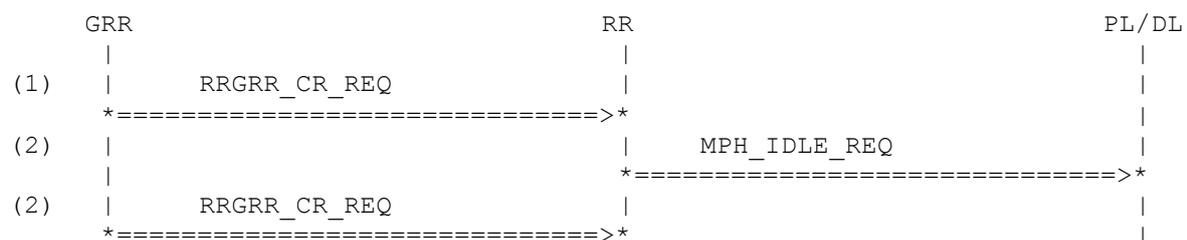
	arfcn	ARFCN_67
	ext_bcch	BSIC_0
	comb_ccch	NOT_USED
	tn	NOT_USED
	dlt	NOT_USED
	pg	NOT_USED
	bs_ag_blocks_res	NOT_USED
	bs_pa_mfrms	NOT_USED
	power	NOT_USED
	ncc_permitted	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
	gprs_support	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
(3) MPH_SYNC_IND	cs	CS_CELL_IS_SYNCED
	arfcn	ARFCN_67
(4) RRGR_SYNC_IND	sync_res	SYNC_OK
(5) RRGR_CR_REQ	cr_type	CR_COMPLETE
	arfcn	ARFCN_67
	bsic	BSIC_0
(6) MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ	action	ENTER_PIM_PBCCH
	si_to_read	NOT_USED
(7) RR_ACTIVATE_IND	op	NOT_USED
	mm_info	NOT_USED
	cid	NOT_USED
	plmn	NOT_USED
	lac	NOT_USED
	power	RF_CLASS_4
	gprs_indication	NOT_USED

History: 02-Sep-02 MPA initial

3.3.28 RRG254: RRGRR_CR_REQ (CR_NEW) followed by CR_CS

Description: This primitive requests that RR shall reselect a new cell.

Preamble: RRG250



```
(3) | | MPH_POWER_REQ |
    | | *----->* |
    | | | | |
```

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRRR_CR_REQ	cr_type	CR_NEW
	arfcn	ARFCN_124
	bsic	BSIC_3
(2) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod	MODE_CELL_RESELECTION
	arfcn	ARFCN_124
	ext_bcch	BSIC_3
	comb_ccch	NOT_USED
	tn	NOT_USED
	dlt	NOT_USED
	pg	NOT_USED
	bs_ag_blocks_res	NOT_USED
	bs_pa_mfrms	NOT_USED
	power	NOT_USED
	ncc_permitted	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
gprs_support	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT	
(3) RRGRRR_CR_REQ	cr_type	CR_CS
	arfcn	NOT_PRESENT_16BIT
	bsic	RRGRRR_INVALID_BSIC
(4) MPH_POWER_REQ	pch_interrupt	PCH_INTERRUPT
	freq_bands	STD_DUAL_EXT_0A

History:

02-Sep-02 MPA initial

3.3.29 RR261: Start by MM for full service(HPLMN), successful, with bcch info

Description: MM starts an attempt for full service for a visiting PLMN in the HPLMN country. The request contains BCCH information from the SIM card. The attempt is successful. The channel ARFCN_20 shall be used. It is member of the BCCH information. It is expected that the registration timer in RR for searching the HPLMN is started with 2 Minutes.

Preamble: RRG000

```
MM | RR | PL/DL
| | | |
COMMAND (RR CONFIG TIMER_SET=<TREG, 400>)
(1) | RR_ACTIVATE_REQ | |
    | *----->* | |
(2) | RRGRRR_CR_IND | |
    | *<-----* | |
(3) | RRGRRR_CR_RSP | |
    | *----->* | |
(4) | MPH_POWER_REQ | |
```

	tmsi_struct	MOBILE_ID_TMSI
	thp1mn	TIME_HPLMN_VALID
	bcch_info	S_BCCH_INFO_20
	cell_test	CELL_TEST_DISABLE
	gprs_indication	GPRS_YES
(2) RRGRRR_CR_IND		
	cr_type	CR_NORMAL
(3) RRGRRR_CR_RSP		
(4) MPH_POWER_REQ		
	pch_interrupt	PCH_INTERRUPT
	freq_bands	NOT_USED
(5) MPH_POWER_CNF		
	num_of_chan	CHANNELS_3
	arfcn	ARFCN_43_20_124
	rx_lev	RXLEV_22_21_20
(6) MPH_BSIC_REQ		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
(7) MPH_BSIC_CNF		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	bsic	BSIC_5
	cs	CS_NO_ERROR
(8) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	fn	NOT_USED
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_1
	ti	TI_0
	cell_chan_desc	CELL_CHAN_DESC_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	}	
(9) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	fn	NOT_USED
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_2
	ti	TI_0
	neigh_cell_desc	NCELL_DESC_1
	ncc_permit	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	}	
(10) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	fn	NOT_USED
	sdu	

	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
	ti	TI_0
	cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3748
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147_V
	ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
	cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(11) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	fn	NOT_USED
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_4
	ti	TI_0
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147_V
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	mob_alloc	NOT_USED
	si4_rest_oct	SI4_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(12) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_13
	ti	TI_0
	si13_rest_oct	SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH
	}	
(13) MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ		
	classmark	CLASS_MS_DUALBAND
(14) MPH_IDLE_REQ		
	mod	MODE_CELL_SELECTION
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	ext_bcch	NOT_USED
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02

	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	reorg_only	NOT_USED
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
	gprs_support	MPH_GPRS_PROCS_USED
(15) MPH_CBCH_REQ		
	cbch	NOT_USED
(16) MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ		
	multi_band	NOT_USED
	arfcn	A_MPH_NCELL_1C
	sync_only	NOT_USED
(17) RR_SYNC_IND		
	ciph	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
	mm_info	NOT_USED
	bcch_info	NOT_USED
	synccs	NOT_PRESENT_16BIT
	chm	NOT_USED
(18) RRGRGRR_GPRS_IND		
	cause	GPRS_SUPPORTED
	serving_cell_info	SERVING_CELL_TC651
(19) RRGRGRR_SI13_IND		
	si_states	SI_STATES_TC702
	serving_cell_info	SERVING_CELL_TC651
	arfcn	BA_LIST_651
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_13
	ti	TI_0
	si13_rest_oct	SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH
	}	
(20) RRGRGRR_CR_REQ		
	cr_type	CR_COMPLETE
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	bsic	BSIC_5
(21) RR_ACTIVATE_CNF		
	op	OP_MODE_TEST_SIM
	mm_info	MM_INFO_2
	cid	CELL_IDENT_3748
	plmn	PLMN_ID_123_V
	lac	LAC_2147
	power	RF_CLASS_4
	gprs_indication	GPRS_YES
(22) RRGRGRR_MS_ID_IND		
	tmsi	TMSI_0X142
(23) MPH_IDENTITY_REQ		
	mid	MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC702

History: 22.10.02

MPA

Initial

3.3.30 RRG262: Restart by RR for full service (HPLMN) is successful

Description: MM has requested a full service search for the VPLMN in the HPLMN country and RR is in full service. After timeout of the registration timer RR starts the full service search for HPLMN. The search is successful and MM is informed.

Preamble: RRG261

	MM	RR	PL/DL
(1)	RR_ACTIVATE_REQ		
(2)		MPH_POWER_REQ	
(3)		MPH_POWER_CNF	
(4)		MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(5)		MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(6)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS INFO TYPE 2)	
(7)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS INFO TYPE 3)	
(8)		MPH_SYNC_REQ	
(9)	RR_ABORT_IND		
(10)	RR_ACTIVATE_REQ		
(11)	RRGRR_CR_IND		
(12)	RRGRR_CR_RSP		
(13)		MPH_POWER_REQ	
(14)		MPH_POWER_CNF	
(15)		MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(16)		MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(17)		MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(18)		MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(19)		MPH_BSIC_REQ	
(20)		MPH_BSIC_CNF	
(21)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS INFO TYPE 1)	
(22)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS INFO TYPE 2)	

(23)		*<=====*
	MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
	(SYS INFO TYPE 3)	
(24)		*<=====*
	MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
	(SYS INFO TYPE 4)	
(25)		*<=====*
	MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
	(SYS INFO TYPE 13)	
(26)		*<=====*
	MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	
(27)		*=====*
	MPH_IDLE_REQ	
(28)		*=====*
	MPH_CBCH_REQ	
(29)		*=====*
	MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	
(30)	RR_SYNC_IND	
	<=====	
(31)	RRGRR_GPRS_IND	
	<=====	
(32)	RRGRR_SI13_IND	
	<=====	
(33)	RRGRR_CR_REQ	
	=====	
(34)	RRGRR_MS_ID_IND	
	<=====	
(35)		MPH_IDENTITY_REQ
		=====
(36)	RR_ACTIVATE_CNF	
	<=====	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value	
(1) RR_ACTIVATE_REQ	plmn	NOT_USED	
	op	OP_MODE_NET_SRCH_MMI	
	cksn	NOT_USED	
	kcv	NOT_USED	
	accc	NOT_USED	
	imsi_struct	NOT_USED	
	tmsi_struct	NOT_USED	
	thplmn	NOT_USED	
	bcch_info	NOT_USED	
	cell_test	CELL_TEST_DISABLE	
	gprs_indication	GPRS_YES	
	(2) MPH_POWER_REQ	pch_interrupt	NO_PCH_INTERRUPT
		freq_bands	NOT_USED
(3) MPH_POWER_CNF	num_of_chan	CHANNELS_3	

	arfcn	ARFCN_43_20_124
	rx_lev	RXLEV_22_21_20
(4) MPH_BSIC_REQ		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
(5) MPH_BSIC_CNF		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	bsic	BSIC_5
	cs	CS_NO_ERROR
(6) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	NOT_USED
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_2
	ti	TI_0
	neigh_cell_desc	NCELL_DESC_1
	ncc_permit	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	}	
(7) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	NOT_USED
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
	ti	TI_0
	cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3748
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_32_2147
	ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
	cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(8) MPH_SYNC_REQ		
	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
(9) RR_ABORT_IND		
	op	OP_MODE_NET_SRCH_MMI
	cause	RRCS_ABORT_CEL_SEL_FAIL
	plmn_avail	TWO_PLMN_AVAILABLE
	plmn	TWO_PLMNS
	lac_list	TWO_LACS
	rxlevel	TWO_RXLEVS
	power	RF_CLASS_4
(10) RR_ACTIVATE_REQ		
	plmn	PLMN_ID_123_32
	op	OP_MODE_TEST_SIM

	cksn	CKSN_NOT_PRES
	kcv	KCV_12345678
	acc	ACC_CTRL_CLASS_0008
	imsi_struct	MOBILE_ID_IMSI_HPLMN
	tmsi_struct	MOBILE_ID_TMSI
	thplmn	TIME_HPLMN_VALID
	bcch_info	NOT_USED
	cell_test	CELL_TEST_DISABLE
	gprs_indication	GPRS_YES
(11) RRGRRR_CR_IND		
	cr_type	CR_NORMAL
(12) RRGRRR_CR_RSP		
(13) MPH_POWER_REQ		
	pch_interrupt	PCH_INTERRUPT
	freq_bands	NOT_USED
(14) MPH_POWER_CNF		
	num_of_chan	CHANNELS_3
	arfcn	ARFCN_43_20_124
	rx_lev	RXLEV_22_21_20
(15) MPH_BSIC_REQ		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
(16) MPH_BSIC_CNF		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	bsic	BSIC_5
	cs	CS_NO_BCCH_AVAIL
(17) MPH_BSIC_REQ		
	arfcn	ARFCN_124
(18) MPH_BSIC_CNF		
	arfcn	ARFCN_124
	bsic	BSIC_5
	cs	CS_NO_BCCH_AVAIL
(19) MPH_BSIC_REQ		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
(20) MPH_BSIC_CNF		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	bsic	BSIC_5
	cs	CS_NO_ERROR
(21) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	NOT_USED
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_1
	ti	TI_0
	cell_chan_desc	CELL_CHAN_DESC_1

	rach_ctrl }	RACH_CTRL_1
(22) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti neigh_cell_desc ncc_permit rach_ctrl }	ARFCN_X43 NOT_USED RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_2 TI_0 NCELL_DESC_1 NCC_PERMITTED_1 RACH_CTRL_1
(23) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti cell_ident loc_area_ident ctrl_chan_desc cell_opt_bcch cell_select rach_ctrl si3_rest_oct }	ARFCN_X43 NOT_USED RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_3 TI_0 CELL_IDENT_3748 LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_32_2147 CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1 CELL_OPT_BCCH_1 CELL_SELECT_1 RACH_CTRL_1 SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
(24) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti loc_area_ident cell_select rach_ctrl chan_desc mob_alloc si4_rest_oct }	ARFCN_X43 NOT_USED RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_4 TI_0 LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_32_2147 CELL_SELECT_1 RACH_CTRL_1 NOT_USED NOT_USED SI4_REST_GPRS_TC701
(25) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu {	ARFCN_X43 fn_780

	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_13
	ti	TI_0
	si13_rest_oct	SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH
	}	
(26) MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	classmark	CLASS_MS_DUALBAND
(27) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod	MODE_CELL_SELECTION
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	ext_bcch	NOT_USED
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLKS_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	reorg_only	NOT_USED
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
	gprs_support	MPH_GPRS_PROCS_USED
(28) MPH_CBCH_REQ	cbch	NOT_USED
(29) MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	multi_band	NOT_USED
	arfcn	A_MPH_NCELL_1
	sync_only	NOT_USED
(30) RR_SYNC_IND	ciph	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
	mm_info	NOT_USED
	bcch_info	NOT_USED
	synccs	NOT_PRESENT_16BIT
	chm	NOT_USED
(31) RRGRR_GPRS_IND	cause	GPRS_SUPPORTED
	serving_cell_info	SERVING_CELL_TC702_32
(32) RRGRR_SI13_IND	si_states	SI_STATES_TC702
	serving_cell_info	SERVING_CELL_TC702_32
	arfcn	BA_LIST_651
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_13
	ti	TI_0
	si13_rest_oct	SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH
	}	

(33) RRGRR_CR_REQ	cr_type	CR_COMPLETE
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	bsic	BSIC_5
(34) RRGRR_MS_ID_IND	tmsi	TMSI_0X142
(35) MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	mid	MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC702
(36) RR_ACTIVATE_CNF	op	OP_MODE_TEST_SIM
	mm_info	MM_INFO_2
	cid	CELL_IDENT_3748
	plmn	PLMN_ID_123_32
	lac	LAC_2147
	power	RF_CLASS_4
	gprs_indication	GPRS_YES

History:

22.10.02

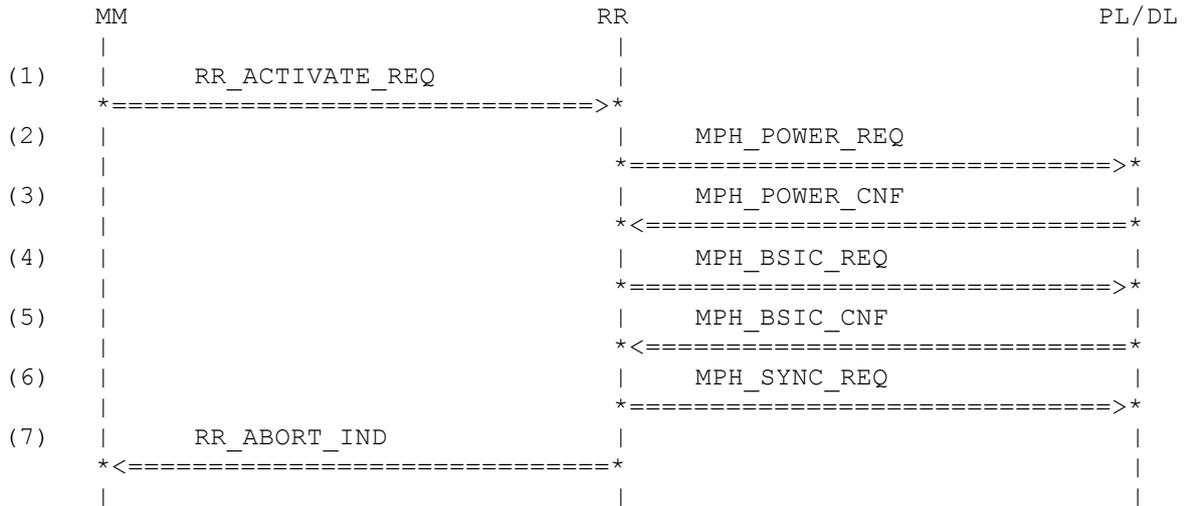
MPA

Initial

3.3.31 RRG263: Restart by RR for full service (HPLMN) fails

Description: MM has requested a full service search for the VPLMN in the HPLMN country and RR is in full service. After timeout of the registration timer RR starts the full service search for HPLMN. The search fails and the registration timer in RR is set to the HPLMN period from the SIM card.

Preamble: RRG261



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RR_ACTIVATE_REQ	plmn	NOT_USED
	op	OP_MODE_NET_SRCH_MMI
	cksn	NOT_USED
	kcv	NOT_USED
	accn	NOT_USED
	imsi_struct	NOT_USED
	tmsi_struct	NOT_USED
	thplmn	NOT_USED
	bcch_info	NOT_USED
	cell_test	CELL_TEST_DISABLE
	gprs_indication	GPRS_YES
(2) MPH_POWER_REQ	pch_interrupt	NO_PCH_INTERRUPT
	freq_bands	NOT_USED
(3) MPH_POWER_CNF	num_of_chan	CHANNELS_3
	arfcn	ARFCN_43_20_124
	rx_lev	RXLEV_22_21_20
(4) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
(5) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	bsic	BSIC_0
	cs	CS_NO_BCCH_AVAIL

(6) MPH_SYNC_REQ

cs CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH

(7) RR_ABORT_IND

op OP_MODE_NET_SRCH_MMI
 cause RRCS_ABORT_CEL_SEL_FAIL
 plmn_avail ONE_PLMN_AVAILABLE
 plmn ONE_PLMN
 lac_list ONE_LAC
 rxlevel ONE_RXLEV
 power RF_CLASS_4

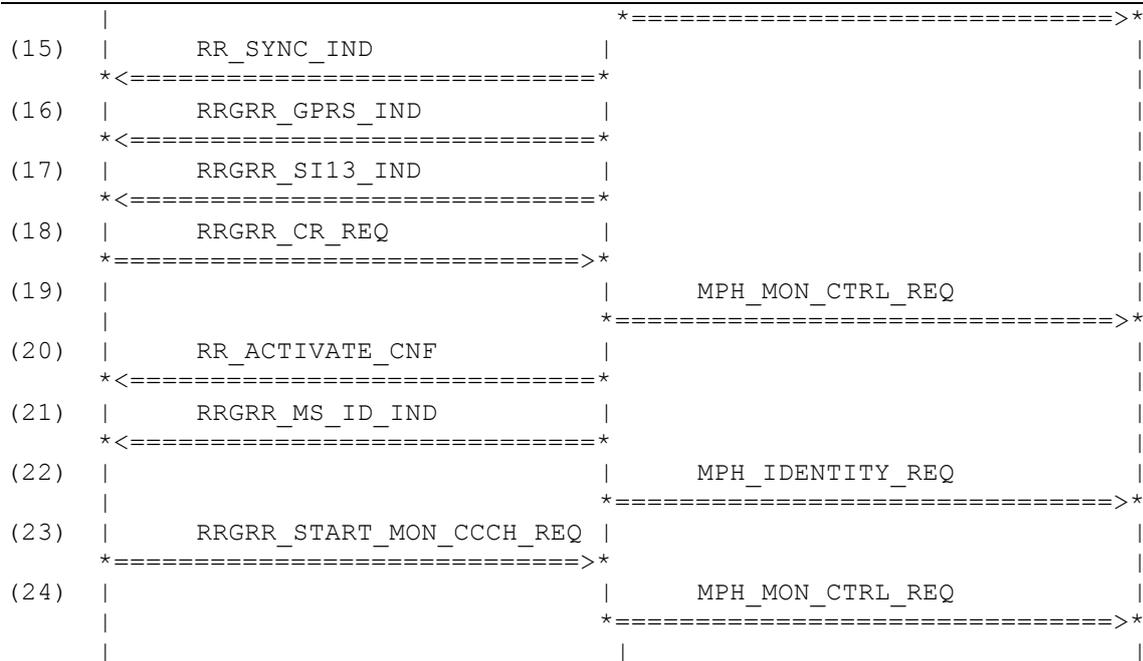
History: 22.10.02 MPA Initial

3.3.32 RRG264: Start by MM for full service, successful, with bcch info, with PBCCH

Description: MM starts an attempt for full service for a visiting PLMN in the HPLMN country. The request contains BCCH information from the SIM card. The attempt is successful. The channel ARFCN_20 shall be used. It is member of the BCCH information. It is expected that the registration timer in RR for searching the HPLMN is started with 2 Minutes.

Preamble: RRG000

	MM	RR	PL/DL
	COMMAND (RR CONFIG TIMER_SET=<TREG, 400>)		
(1)	RR_ACTIVATE_REQ		
	=====>		
(2)	RRGRR_CR_IND		
	<=====		
(3)	RRGRR_CR_RSP		
	=====>		
(4)		MPH_POWER_REQ	
		=====>	
(5)		MPH_POWER_CNF	
		<=====	
(6)		MPH_BSIC_REQ	
		=====>	
(7)		MPH_BSIC_CNF	
		<=====	
(8)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS INFO TYPE 1)	
		<=====	
(9)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS INFO TYPE 2)	
		<=====	
(10)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS INFO TYPE 3)	
		<=====	
(11)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS INFO TYPE 4)	
		<=====	
(12)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_13)	
		<=====	
(13)		MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	
		=====>	
(14)		MPH_IDLE_REQ	



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RR_ACTIVATE_REQ	plmn	PLMN_ID_123_V
	op	OP_MODE_TEST_SIM
	cksn	CKSN_NOT_PRES
	kcv	KCV_12345678
	acc	ACC_CTRL_CLASS_0008
	imsi_struct	MOBILE_ID_IMSI_HPLMN
	tmsi_struct	MOBILE_ID_TMSI
	thplmn	TIME_HPLMN_VALID
	bcch_info	S_BCCH_INFO_20
	cell_test	CELL_TEST_DISABLE
gprs_indication	GPRS_YES	
(2) RRGRR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_NORMAL
(3) RRGRR_CR_RSP		
(4) MPH_POWER_REQ	pch_interrupt	PCH_INTERRUPT
	freq_bands	NOT_USED
(5) MPH_POWER_CNF	num_of_chan	CHANNELS_3
	arfcn	ARFCN_43_20_124
	rx_lev	RXLEV_22_21_20
(6) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
(7) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn	ARFCN_X20

	bsic	BSIC_5
	cs	CS_NO_ERROR
(8) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	fn	NOT_USED
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_1
	ti	TI_0
	cell_chan_desc	CELL_CHAN_DESC_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	}	
(9) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	fn	NOT_USED
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_2
	ti	TI_0
	neigh_cell_desc	NCELL_DESC_1
	ncc_permit	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	}	
(10) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	fn	NOT_USED
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
	ti	TI_0
	cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3748
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147_V
	ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
	cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(11) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	fn	NOT_USED
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_4
	ti	TI_0

	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147_V
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	mob_alloc	NOT_USED
	si4_rest_oct	SI4_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(12)	MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_13
	ti	TI_0
	si13_rest_oct	SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(13)	MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	
	classmark	CLASS_MS_DUALBAND
(14)	MPH_IDLE_REQ	
	mod	MODE_CONFIG_PL
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	ext_bcch	NOT_USED
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	reorg_only	NOT_USED
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
	gprs_support	MPH_GPRS_PROCS_USED
(15)	RR_SYNC_IND	
	ciph	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
	mm_info	NOT_USED
	bcch_info	NOT_USED
	synccs	NOT_PRESENT_16BIT
	chm	NOT_USED
(16)	RRGRR_GPRS_IND	
	cause	GPRS_SUPPORTED
	serving_cell_info	SERVING_CELL_TC651
(17)	RRGRR_SI13_IND	
	si_states	SI_STATES_TC702
	serving_cell_info	SERVING_CELL_TC651
	arfcn	BA_LIST_651
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK

	pd	D_SYS_INFO_13	
	ti	TI_0	
	si13_rest_oct	SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701	
	}		
(18)	RRGRR_CR_REQ		
	cr_type	CR_COMPLETE	
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20	
	bsic	BSIC_5	
(19)	MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ		
	action	ENTER_PIM_PBCCH	
	si_to_read	NOT_USED	
(20)	RR_ACTIVATE_CNF		
	op	OP_MODE_TEST_SIM	
	mm_info	MM_INFO_2	
	cid	CELL_IDENT_3748	
	plmn	PLMN_ID_123_V	
	lac	LAC_2147	
	power	RF_CLASS_4	
	gprs_indication	GPRS_YES	
(21)	RRGRR_MS_ID_IND		
	tmsi	TMSI_0X142	
(22)	MPH_IDENTITY_REQ		
	mid	MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC702	
(23)	RRGRR_START_MON_CCCH_REQ		
	pag_mode	NOT_USED	
	split_pg	NOT_USED	
(24)	MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ		
	action	START_MON_CCCH	
	si_to_read	NOT_USED	
History:	22.10.02	MPA	Initial

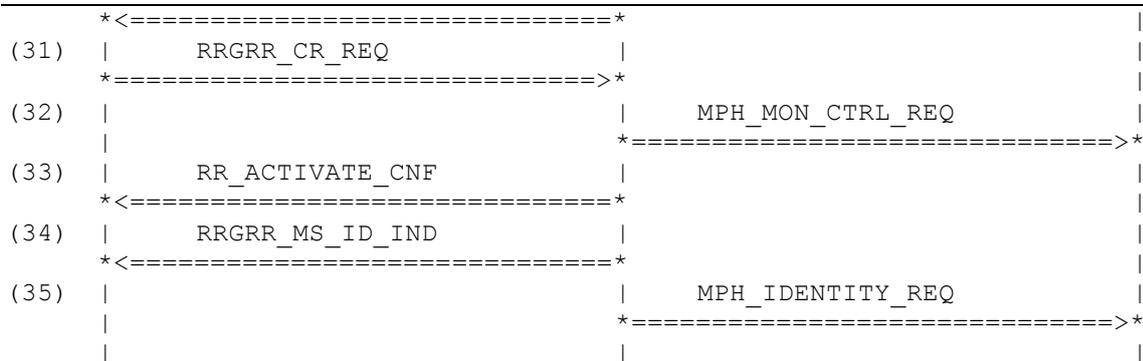
3.3.33 RRG265: Restart by RR for full service (HPLMN) is successful, PBCCH

Description: MM has requested a full service search for the VPLMN in the HPLMN country and RR is in full service. After timeout of the registration timer RR starts the full service search for HPLMN. The search is successful and MM is informed.

Preamble: RRG264

	MM	RR	PL/DL
(1)	RR_ACTIVATE_REQ		
	=====>		
(2)		MPH_POWER_REQ	
		=====>	
(3)		MPH_POWER_CNF	
		<=====	
(4)		MPH_BSIC_REQ	
		=====>	
(5)		MPH_BSIC_CNF	
		<=====	

(6)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS INFO TYPE 2)	
		*<=====	
(7)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS INFO TYPE 3)	
		*<=====	
(8)		MPH_SYNC_REQ	
		*=====>	
(9)	RR_ABORT_IND		
		*<=====	
(10)	RR_ACTIVATE_REQ		
		*=====>	
(11)	RRGRR_CR_IND		
		*<=====	
(12)	RRGRR_CR_RSP		
		*=====>	
(13)		MPH_POWER_REQ	
		*=====>	
(14)		MPH_POWER_CNF	
		*<=====	
(15)		MPH_BSIC_REQ	
		*=====>	
(16)		MPH_BSIC_CNF	
		*<=====	
(17)		MPH_BSIC_REQ	
		*=====>	
(18)		MPH_BSIC_CNF	
		*<=====	
(19)		MPH_BSIC_REQ	
		*=====>	
(20)		MPH_BSIC_CNF	
		*<=====	
(21)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS INFO TYPE 1)	
		*<=====	
(22)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS INFO TYPE 2)	
		*<=====	
(23)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS INFO TYPE 3)	
		*<=====	
(24)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS INFO TYPE 4)	
		*<=====	
(25)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS INFO TYPE 13)	
		*<=====	
(26)		MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	
		*=====>	
(27)		MPH_IDLE_REQ	
		*=====>	
(28)	RR_SYNC_IND		
		*<=====	
(29)	RRGRR_GPRS_IND		
		*<=====	
(30)	RRGRR_SI13_IND		



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RR_ACTIVATE_REQ	plmn	NOT_USED
	op	OP_MODE_NET_SRCH_MMI
	cksn	NOT_USED
	kcv	NOT_USED
	accn	NOT_USED
	imsi_struct	NOT_USED
	tmsi_struct	NOT_USED
	thplmn	NOT_USED
	bcch_info	NOT_USED
	cell_test	CELL_TEST_DISABLE
	gprs_indication	GPRS_YES
(2) MPH_POWER_REQ	pch_interrupt	NO_PCH_INTERRUPT
	freq_bands	NOT_USED
(3) MPH_POWER_CNF	num_of_chan	CHANNELS_3
	arfcn	ARFCN_43_20_124
	rx_lev	RXLEV_22_21_20
(4) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
(5) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	bsic	BSIC_5
	cs	CS_NO_ERROR
(6) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_2
	ti	TI_0
	neigh_cell_desc	NCELL_DESC_1
	ncc_permit	NCC_PERMITTED_1

	rach_ctrl }	RACH_CTRL_1
(7) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti cell_ident loc_area_ident ctrl_chan_desc cell_opt_bcch cell_select rach_ctrl si3_rest_oct }	ARFCN_X43 NOT_USED RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_3 TI_0 CELL_IDENT_3748 LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_32_2147 CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1 CELL_OPT_BCCH_1 CELL_SELECT_1 RACH_CTRL_1 SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
(8) MPH_SYNC_REQ	cs	CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH
(9) RR_ABORT_IND	op cause plmn_avail plmn lac_list rxlevel power	OP_MODE_NET_SRCH_MMI RRCS_ABORT_CEL_SEL_FAIL TWO_PLMN_AVAILABLE TWO_PLMNS TWO_LACS TWO_RXLEVS RF_CLASS_4
(10) RR_ACTIVATE_REQ	plmn op cksn kcv acc imsi_struct tmsi_struct thplmn bcch_info cell_test gprs_indication	PLMN_ID_123_32 OP_MODE_TEST_SIM CKSN_NOT_PRES KCV_12345678 ACC_CTRL_CLASS_0008 MOBILE_ID_IMSI_HPLMN MOBILE_ID_TMSI TIME_HPLMN_VALID NOT_USED CELL_TEST_DISABLE GPRS_YES
(11) RRGRRR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_NORMAL
(12) RRGRRR_CR_RSP		
(13) MPH_POWER_REQ	pch_interrupt freq_bands	PCH_INTERRUPT NOT_USED
(14) MPH_POWER_CNF	num_of_chan arfcn rx_lev	CHANNELS_3 ARFCN_43_20_124 RXLEV_22_21_20

(15) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
(16) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_X20 BSIC_5 CS_NO_BCCH_AVAIL
(17) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_124
(18) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_124 BSIC_5 CS_NO_BCCH_AVAIL
(19) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
(20) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_X43 BSIC_5 CS_NO_ERROR
(21) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti cell_chan_desc rach_ctrl }	ARFCN_X43 NOT_USED RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_1 TI_0 CELL_CHAN_DESC_1 RACH_CTRL_1
(22) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti neigh_cell_desc ncc_permit rach_ctrl }	ARFCN_X43 NOT_USED RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_2 TI_0 NCELL_DESC_1 NCC_PERMITTED_1 RACH_CTRL_1
(23) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd	ARFCN_X43 NOT_USED RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_3

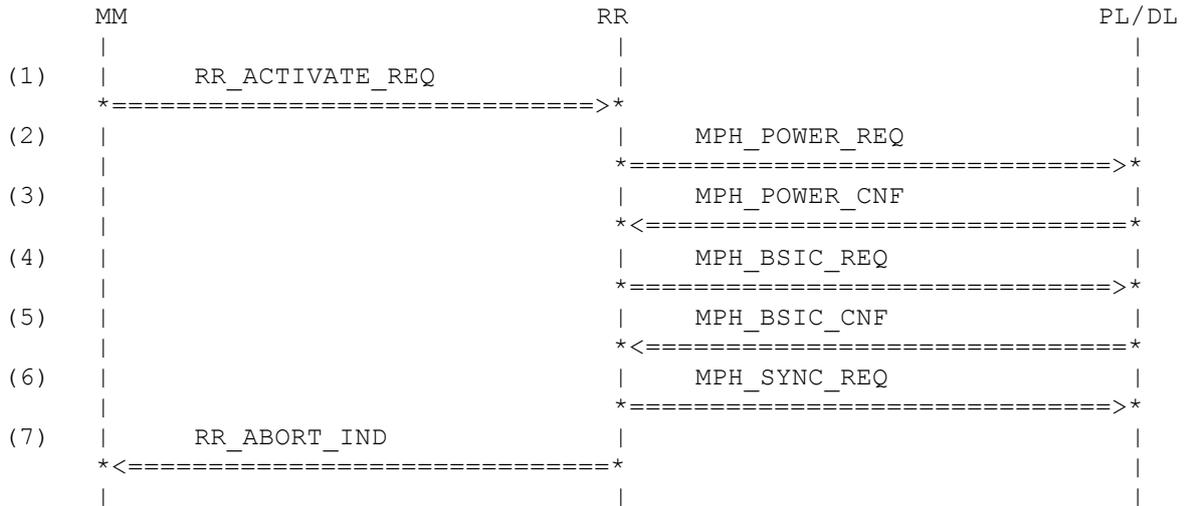
	ti	TI_0
	cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3748
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_32_2147
	ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
	cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(24) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	NOT_USED
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_4
	ti	TI_0
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_32_2147
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	mob_alloc	NOT_USED
	si4_rest_oct	SI4_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(25) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_13
	ti	TI_0
	si13_rest_oct	SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(26) MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ		
	classmark	CLASS_MS_DUALBAND
(27) MPH_IDLE_REQ		
	mod	MODE_CONFIG_PL
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	ext_bcch	NOT_USED
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	reorg_only	NOT_USED
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
	gprs_support	MPH_GPRS_PROCS_USED

(28) RR_SYNC_IND	ciph mm_info bcch_info synccs chm	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT NOT_USED NOT_USED NOT_PRESENT_16BIT NOT_USED
(29) RRGRGRR_GPRS_IND	cause serving_cell_info	GPRS_SUPPORTED SERVING_CELL_TC702_32
(30) RRGRGRR_SI13_IND	si_states serving_cell_info arfcn sdu { component direction pd ti si13_rest_oct }	SI_STATES_TC702 SERVING_CELL_TC702_32 BA_LIST_651 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_13 TI_0 SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701
(31) RRGRGRR_CR_REQ	cr_type arfcn bsic	CR_COMPLETE ARFCN_X43 BSIC_5
(32) MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ	action si_to_read	ENTER_PIM_PBCCH NOT_USED
(33) RR_ACTIVATE_CNF	op mm_info cid plmn lac power gprs_indication	OP_MODE_TEST_SIM MM_INFO_2 CELL_IDENT_3748 PLMN_ID_123_32 LAC_2147 RF_CLASS_4 GPRS_YES
(34) RRGRGRR_MS_ID_IND	tmsi	TMSI_0X142
(35) MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	mid	MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC702
History:		
	22.10.02	MPA Initial

3.3.34 RRG266: Restart by RR for full service (HPLMN) fails

Description: MM has requested a full service search for the VPLMN in the HPLMN country and RR is in full service. After timeout of the registration timer RR starts the full service search for HPLMN. The search fails and the registration timer in RR is set to the HPLMN period from the SIM card.

Preamble: RRG264



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RR_ACTIVATE_REQ	plmn	NOT_USED
	op	OP_MODE_NET_SRCH_MMI
	cksn	NOT_USED
	kcv	NOT_USED
	acc	NOT_USED
	imsi_struct	NOT_USED
	tmsi_struct	NOT_USED
	thplmn	NOT_USED
	bcch_info	NOT_USED
	cell_test	CELL_TEST_DISABLE
	gprs_indication	GPRS_YES
(2) MPH_POWER_REQ	pch_interrupt	NO_PCH_INTERRUPT
	freq_bands	NOT_USED
(3) MPH_POWER_CNF	num_of_chan	CHANNELS_3
	arfcn	ARFCN_43_20_124
	rx_lev	RXLEV_22_21_20
(4) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
(5) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	bsic	BSIC_0
	cs	CS_NO_BCCH_AVAIL

(6) MPH_SYNC_REQ

cs

CS_STOP_PLMN_SEARCH

(7) RR_ABORT_IND

op

OP_MODE_NET_SRCH_MMI

cause

RRCS_ABORT_CEL_SEL_FAIL

plmn_avail

ONE_PLMN_AVAILABLE

plmn

ONE_PLMN

lac_list

ONE_LAC

rxlevel

ONE_RXLEV

power

RF_CLASS_4

History:

22.10.02

MPA

Initial

3.4 Packet Paging (300)

3.4.1 RRG301: RRGRR_PACKET_PAGING_IND

Description:

The MS is in the idle mode camping on a cell. The MS is paged by a packet paging message. This message may contain a paging request type 1,2 or 3. Further the message indicates whether the paging type was IMSI or P-TMSI (GPRS TMSI).

Pagings will only be accepted if there was at least one successful measurement.

The immediate assignment procedure is started.

A Paged by PTMSI

B Paged by TMSI

C Paged by IMSI

Preamble:

RRG102

Variants:

<A>..<C>

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)		MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
		<=====	
(2)		MPH_PAGING_IND	
		(packet paging)	
		<=====	
(3)	RRGRR_PACKET_PAGING_IND		
	<=====		
(4)	RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ		
	=====>		
(5)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	
		=====>	
(6)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	
		<=====	
(7)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	
		<=====	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_35
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_35
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC

	ncells	NCELLS_3
	gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP
(2) MPH_PAGING_IND		
<A>	identity_type	ID_PTMSI
	identity_type	ID_TMSI
<C>	identity_type	ID_IMSI
	channel_needed	CN_PACKET
(3) RRGR_PACKET_PAGING_IND		
<A>	pg_type	RRGR_PTMSI
	pg_type	NOT USED
<C>	pg_type	RRGR_IMSI
(4) RRGR_CHANNEL_REQ		
	req_data	ESTCS_PAGING
(5) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ		
	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC721
(6) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF		
	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(7) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF		
	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1

History:

21-July-00	MSE	Initial
01-Nov-00	MSE	Measurement added

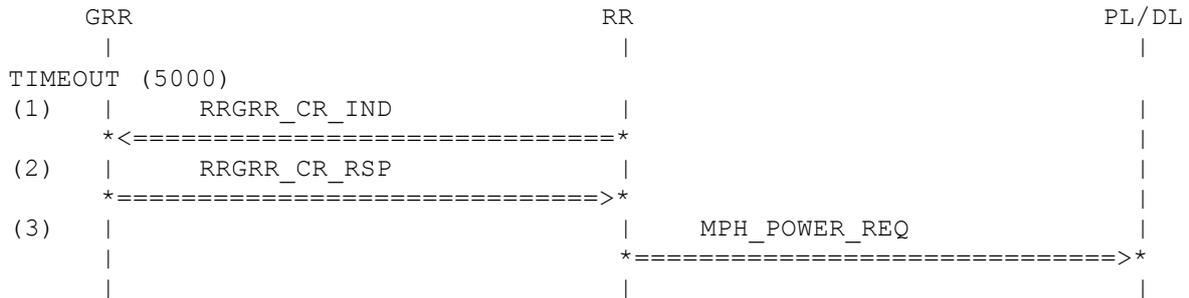
3.4.2 RRG302: Channel Request after Paging – IA failed

Description:

The MS requests a channel assignment after being paged.
 The immediate assignment can not be finished because there is no channel assignment from network. After timeout a RRGRR_CR_IND is sent to GRR and a cell selection is performed (because an cell reselection fails).

Preamble:

RRG301A



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_ABNORMAL
(2) RRGRR_CR_RSP		
(3) MPH_POWER_REQ	pch_interrupt freq_bands	PCH_INTERRUPT STD_DUAL_EXT_0A

History:

21-Nov-2000 MSE Initial

3.4.3 RRG304: Channel Request after Paging – IA success

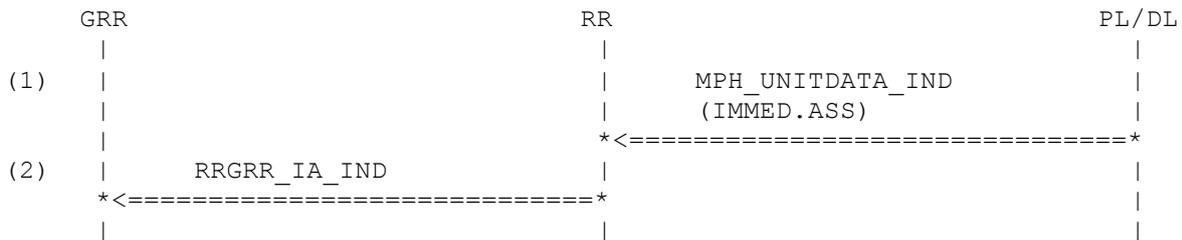
Description:

The MS has requested a channel after being paged.
 The BS assigns a channel for a TBF.

NOTE: RR will send an MPH_IDLE_REQ after the RRGRR_IA_IND

Preamble:

RRG301A



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_0
	dl	DL_0
	d_t	D_T_TBF
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	pck_chan_desc	PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4A
	time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_30
	mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
start_time	START_TIME_1	
ia_rest_oct	NOT_USED	
}		
(2) RRGRR_IA_IND	fn	fn_780
	r_bit	CHAN_REQ_SENT_MORE
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_0
	dl	DL_0

d_t	D_T_TBF
page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
chan_desc	NOT_USED
pck_chan_desc	PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4A
time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_30
mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
start_time	START_TIME_1
ia_rest_oct	NOT_USED
}	

History: 10-Jan-2001 MSE Initial

3.5 Packet Access (400)

3.5.1 RRG401: Immediate assignment for PDCH / success

Description:

RR is in the idle mode. GRR requests the establishment of an PDCH using the CCCH.

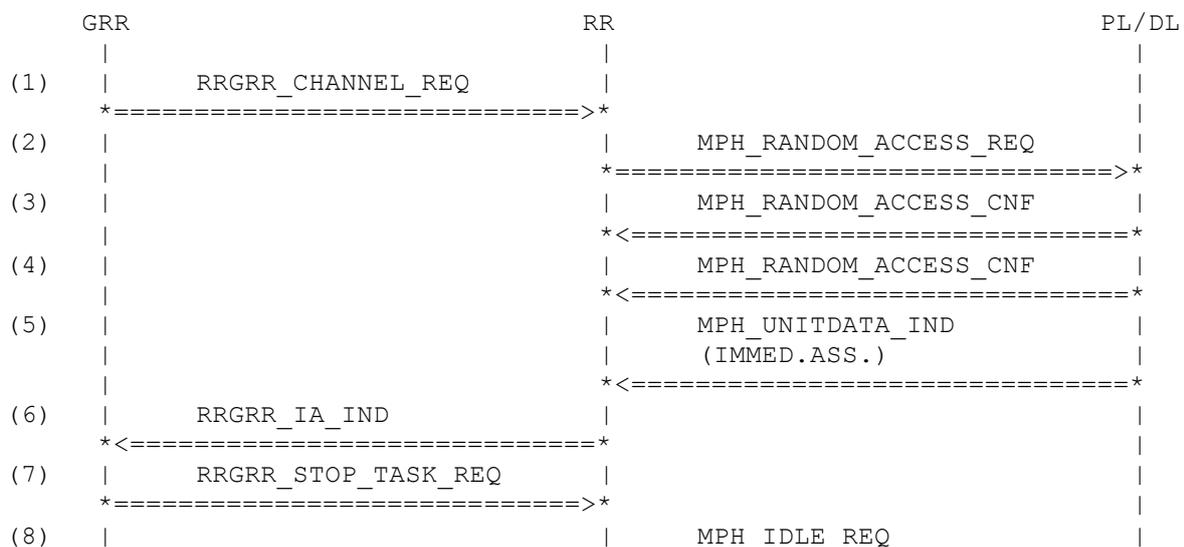
(RR 1): RR receives the channel request from GRR. RR starts the access procedure on the CCCH. RR does not need to check if there is a call active(GMM/GRR know this) or if the access is allowed(also checked by GRR). The wait indication(T3122) needs not to be checked for packet access and T3142 is checked by GRR.

(RR 2): T3146 is started after sending all random bursts. T3146 uses T3126(the GSM equivalent) as they are the same.

(RR 3): On receipt of an Immediate Assignment message RR checks if the Message is either a TBF or dedicated mode assignment (If the Immediate Assignment message was part of a TMA(two message assignment) is by from RR, as PL handles the TMA and sends only the relevant part to RR). RR checks if the IA is valid by comparing the random access reference. For a valid TBF assignment RR informs GRR via the RRGRR_IA_IND (there is also only 1 RRGRR_IA_IND for a two message assignment with all the relevant parts merged). For a dedicated mode assignment RR sends a RRGRR_IA_IND if GRR requested a channel else the normal RR procedures are used. T3146 is stopped on receipt of a valid IA.

Preamble:

RRG102



```

(9) | | | *=====>*
    | | RRGRR_STOP_TASK_CNF | |
    | *<=====* | |
(10) | | RRGRR_STOP_MON_CCCH_REQ | |
    | *=====>* | |
(11) | | RRGRR_START_TASK_REQ | |
    | *=====>* | |
(12) | | | MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ | |
    | | | *=====>* | | |
    | | | | | |
    | | | | | |
    
```

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ	req_data	Ch_Req_Data_DEF
(2) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC730
(3) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(4) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(5) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti tma dl d_t page_mode chan_desc pck_chan_desc req_ref time_advance mob_alloc start_time ia_rest_oct IA_REST_OCTETS_UL_ASSIGN_TMA1 }	ARFCN_X43 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_IMM_ASSIGN TI_0 TMA_0 DL_0 D_T_TBF PAGING_NORMAL NOT_USED PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC REQUEST_REFERENCE_4 TIMING_ADVANCE_30 MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1 START_TIME_1
(6) RRGRR_IA_IND	fn r_bit sdu { component direction pd	fn_780 CHAN_REQ_SENT_MORE RR DOWNLINK D_IMM_ASSIGN

	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_0
	dl	DL_0
	d_t	D_T_TBF
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	pck_chan_desc	PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4
	time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_30
	mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
	start_time	START_TIME_1
	ia_rest_oct	
	IA_REST_OCTETS_UL_ASSIGN_TMA1	
	}	
(7) RRGRR_STOP_TASK_REQ		
	v_stop_ccch	STOP_CCCH
(8) MPH_IDLE_REQ		
	mod	MODE_PACKET_TRANSFER
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	ext_bcch	BSIC_5
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
	gprs_support	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
(9) RRGRR_STOP_TASK_CNF		
(10) RRGRR_STOP_MON_CCCH_REQ		
	is_pbccch_present	FALSE
(11) RRGRR_START_TASK_REQ		
	state	TASK_STATE_PTM
(12) MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ		
	action	ENTER_PTM_BCCH
	si_to_read	NOT_USED

History:

21-July-00	MSE	Initial
16-Jul-01	MSE	IDLE_REQ: +reorg_only
14-Apr-03	MPA	add START_TASK

3.5.2 RRG402: Immediate assignment for SDCCH / success

Description:

RR is in the idle mode. GRR requests the establishment of an PDCH using the CCCH. The network assigns an SDCCH.

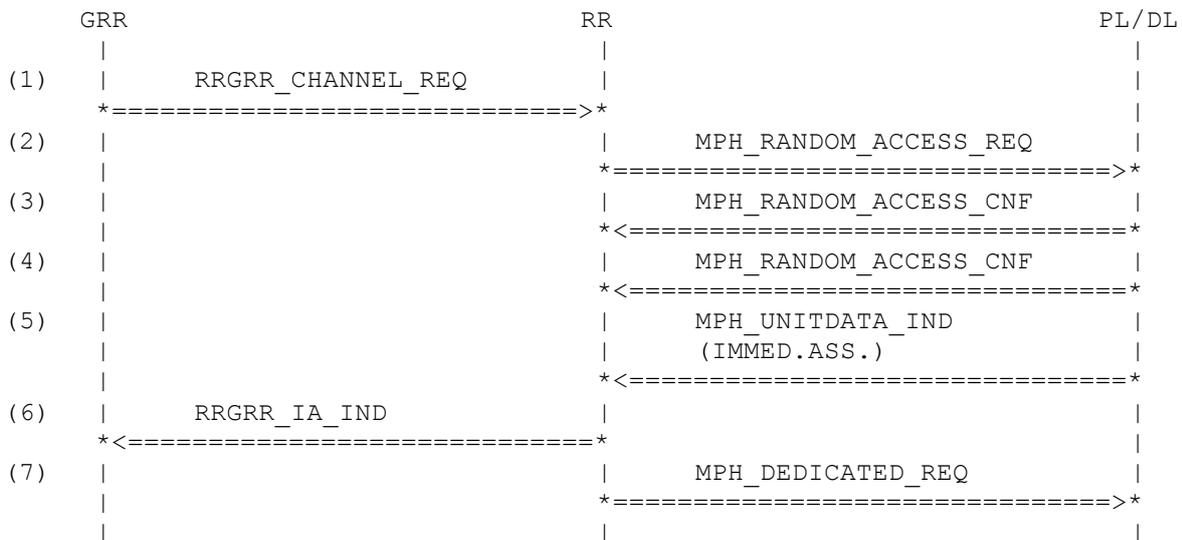
(RR 1): RR receives the channel request from GRR. RR starts the access procedure on the CCCH. RR doesnot need to check if there is a call active(GMM/GRR know this) or if the access is allowed(also checked by GRR). The wait indication(T3122) needs not to be checked for packet access and T3142 is checked by GRR.

(RR 2): T3146 is started after sending all random bursts. T3146 uses T3126 (the GSM equivalent) as they are the same.

(RR 3): On receipt of an Immediate Assignment message RR checks if the Message is either a TBF or dedicated mode assignment (If the Immediate Assignment message was part of a TMA(two message assignment) is by from RR, as PL handles the TMA and sends only the relevant part to RR). RR checks if the IA is valid by comparing the random access reference.

Preamble:

RRG102



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ	req_data	Ch_Req_Data_DEF
(2) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC730
(3) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(4) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1

(5) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti tma dl d_t page_mode chan_desc pck_chan_desc req_ref time_advance mob_alloc start_time ia_rest_oct }	ARFCN_X43 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_IMM_ASSIGN TI_0 TMA_0 DL_0 D_T_DED PAGING_NORMAL CHANNEL_DESC_SDCCH NOT_USED REQUEST_REFERENCE_4 TIMING_ADVANCE_27 MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1 START_TIME_1 IA_REST_OCTETS_TC730
(6) RRGRR_IA_IND	fn r_bit sdu { component direction pd ti tma dl d_t page_mode chan_desc pck_chan_desc req_ref time_advance mob_alloc start_time ia_rest_oct }	fn_780 CHAN_REQ_SENT_MORE RR DOWNLINK D_IMM_ASSIGN TI_0 TMA_0 DL_0 D_T_DED PAGING_NORMAL CHANNEL_DESC_SDCCH NOT_USED REQUEST_REFERENCE_4 TIMING_ADVANCE_27 MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1 START_TIME_1 IA_REST_OCTETS_TC730
(7) MPH_DEDICATED_REQ	mod start ch_type ch_type2 arfcn bsic ho_param tr_para ciph amr_conf	MODE_IMM_ASSIGN STARTING_TIME_1 PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_2 DISPLAY_ONLY ARFCN_X43 BSIC_0 NOT_USED PRR_TR_PARA_2 NO_CIPHERING NOT_USED

History:

21-July-00 MSE Initial

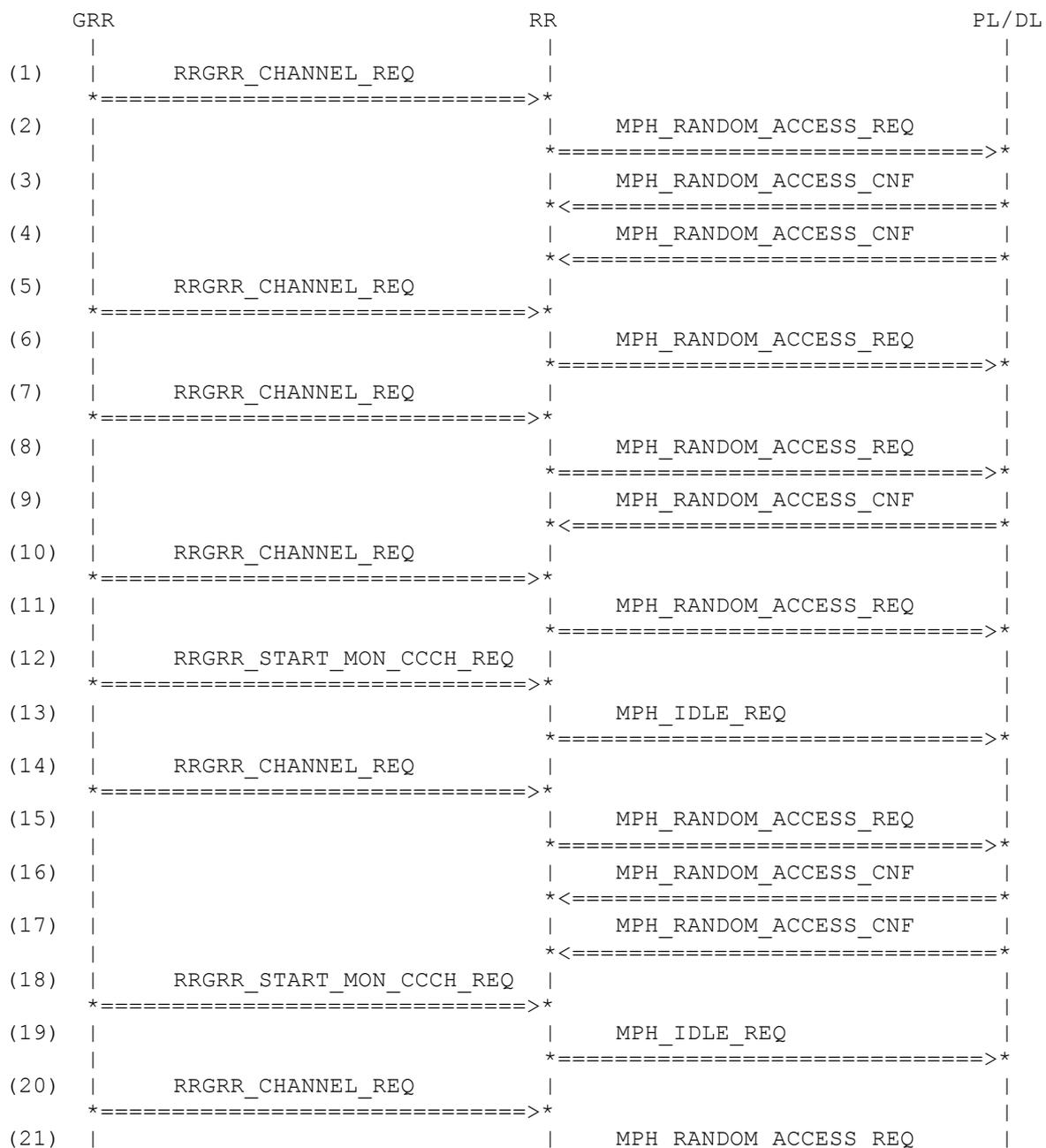
3.5.3 RRG403: Restart of packet access procedure

Description:

GRR establishes a TBF. After sending the RACH bursts, RR waits for an Immediate Assignment message but does not receive it

Preamble:

RRG102



```

(22) | | | *=====>*
      | | | MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF |
      | | | *<=====*
```

```

(23) | | RRGRR_START_MON_CCCH_REQ | |
      | *=====>* | |
```

```

(24) | | | MPH_IDLE_REQ | |
      | | | *=====>* | |
      | | | | | | |
```

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ	req_data	Ch_Req_Data_DEF
(2) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC730
(3) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(4) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(5) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ	req_data	Ch_Req_Data_2nd
(6) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC403
(7) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ	req_data	Ch_Req_Data_DEF
(8) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC730
(9) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(10) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ	req_data	Ch_Req_Data_2nd
(11) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC403
(12) RRGRR_START_MON_CCCH_REQ	pag_mode split_pg	PAG_MODE_REORG NOT_USED
(13) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod arfcn ext_bcch comb_ccch tn dlt pg bs_ag_blocks_res bs_pa_mfrms power	MODE_CELL_SELECTION ARFCN_X43 BSIC_5 CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB TN_0 DLT_23 PG_0 BS_AG_BLKRES_5 BS_PA_MFRMS_2 MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02

	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	reorg_only	REORG_ONLY
	eotd_avail	NOT_USED
	gprs_support	MPH_GPRS_PROCS_USED
(14) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ	req_data	Ch_Req_Data_DEF
(15) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC730
(16) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(17) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(18) RRGRR_START_MON_CCCH_REQ	pag_mode	PAG_MODE_DEFAULT
	split_pg	NOT_USED
(19) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod	MODE_CELL_SELECTION
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	ext_bcch	BSIC_5
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
	eotd_avail	NOT_USED
	gprs_support	MPH_GPRS_PROCS_USED
(20) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ	req_data	Ch_Req_Data_2nd
(21) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC403
(22) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(23) RRGRR_START_MON_CCCH_REQ	pag_mode	PAG_MODE_REORG
	split_pg	NOT_USED
(24) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod	MODE_CELL_SELECTION
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	ext_bcch	BSIC_5
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2

power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
reorg_only	REORG_ONLY
eotd_avail	NOT_USED
gprs_support	MPH_GPRS_PROCS_USED

History:

26-Mar-02 MPA Initial

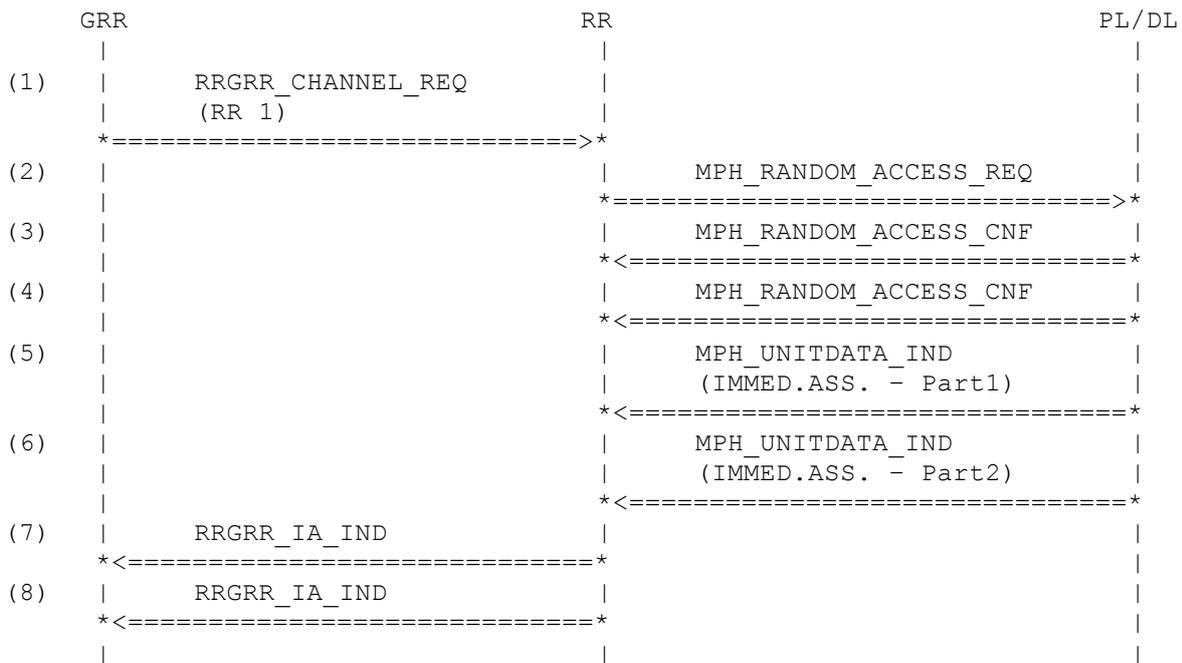
3.5.4 RRG405: Two-message assignment

Description:

RR is in the idle mode. GRR requests the establishment of a PDCH. The network assigns it by two IA messages, which is noticeable in the flag TMA.

Preamble:

RRG102



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ	req_data	Ch_Req_Data_DEF
(2) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC730
(3) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(4) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1

(5) MPH_UNITDATA_IND

arfcn	ARFCN_X43
fn	fn_780
sdu	
{	
component	RR
direction	DOWNLINK
pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
ti	TI_0
tma	TMA_1
dl	DL_0
d_t	D_T_TBF
page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
chan_desc	NOT_USED
pck_chan_desc	PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4
time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_27
mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
start_time	START_TIME_1
ia_rest_oct	
IA_REST_OCTETS_UL_ASSIGN_TMA1	
}	

(6) MPH_UNITDATA_IND

arfcn	ARFCN_X43
fn	fn_790
sdu	
{	
component	RR
direction	DOWNLINK
pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
ti	TI_0
tma	TMA_0
dl	DL_0
d_t	D_T_TBF
page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
chan_desc	NOT_USED
pck_chan_desc	PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4
time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_27
mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
start_time	START_TIME_1
ia_rest_oct	
IA_REST_OCTETS_UL_ASSIGN_TMA2	
}	

(7) RRGRR_IA_IND

fn	FLAG_ZERO
r_bit	FLAG_ZERO
sdu	
{	
component	RR
direction	DOWNLINK
pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
ti	TI_0
tma	TMA_1

```

dl          DL_0
d_t        D_T_TBF
page_mode  PAGING_NORMAL
chan_desc  NOT_USED
pck_chan_desc PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
req_ref    REQUEST_REFERENCE_4
time_advance TIMING_ADVANCE_27
mob_alloc  MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
start_time START_TIME_1
ia_rest_oct IA_REST_OCTETS_UL_ASSIGN_TMA1
}
    
```

(8) RRGRR_IA_IND

```

fn          fn_790
r_bit      CHAN_REQ_SENT_MORE
sdu        {
component  RR
direction DOWNLINK
pd         D_IMM_ASSIGN
ti         TI_0
tma        TMA_0
dl         DL_0
d_t        D_T_TBF
page_mode  PAGING_NORMAL
chan_desc  NOT_USED
pck_chan_desc PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
req_ref    REQUEST_REFERENCE_4
time_advance TIMING_ADVANCE_27
mob_alloc  MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
start_time START_TIME_1
ia_rest_oct IA_REST_OCTETS_UL_ASSIGN_TMA2
}
    
```

History:

12-Oct-00 MSE Initial

3.5.5 RRG406: Immediate Assignment not received

Description:

GRR establishes a TBF. After sending the RACH bursts, RR waits for an Immediate Assignment message but does not receive it

Preamble:

RRG102

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)			
	RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ		
(2)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	
(3)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	

```

(4) | | | * <=====
    | | | | MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF |
    | | | * <=====
TIMEOUT (5000)
(5) | | RRGRR_CR_IND | |
    | | * <===== |
(6) | | RRGRR_CR_RSP | |
    | | *===== > * |
(7) | | | MPH_POWER_REQ | |
    | | | *===== > * | |
    | | | | |
    | | | | |
    
```

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ	req_data	Ch_Req_Data_DEF
(2) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC730
(3) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(4) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(5) RRGRR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_ABNORMAL
(6) RRGRR_CR_RSP		
(7) MPH_POWER_REQ	pch_interrupt freq_bands	PCH_INTERRUPT STD_DUAL_EXT_0A

History:

21-July-00	MSE	Initial
16-Jul-01	MSE	IDLE_REQ: +reorg_only

3.5.6 RRG407: Wrong immediate assignment received

Description:

RR is in the idle mode. GRR requests the establishment of a PDCH. The Immediate Assignment procedure fails because only immediate assignment messages are received which have a wrong request reference. Such messages are ignored. After expiry of T3126 GRR is informed, that the immediate assignment procedure has failed. GRR requests a cell reselection. Because there are no suitable neighbour cells a cell selection is started.

Preamble:

RRG102

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ		
(2)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	

```

(3) | | | *=====>*
    | | | | MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF |
    | | | *<=====*
(4) | | | | MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF |
    | | | *<=====*
(5) | | | | MPH_UNITDATA_IND |
    | | | | (wrong req ref) |
    | | | *<=====*
TIMEOUT (5000)
(6) | | RRGRR_CR_IND | |
    | | *<=====* |
(7) | | RRGRR_CR_RSP | |
    | | *=====>* |
(8) | | | MPH_POWER_REQ | |
    | | *=====>* |
    | | | |

```

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ	req_data	Ch_Req_Data_DEF
(2) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC730
(3) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(4) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(5) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti tma dl d_t page_mode chan_desc pck_chan_desc req_ref time_advance mob_alloc start_time ia_rest_oct }	ARFCN_X43 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_IMM_ASSIGN TI_0 TMA_0 DL_0 D_T_TBF PAGING_NORMAL NOT_USED PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC REQUEST_REFERENCE_3 TIMING_ADVANCE_27 MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1 START_TIME_1 IA_REST_OCTETS_TC730
(6) RRGRR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_ABNORMAL
(7) RRGRR_CR_RSP		

(8) MPH_POWER_REQ

pch_interrupt
freq_bandsPCH_INTERRUPT
STD_DUAL_EXT_0A

History:

11-Oct-00

MSE

Initial

16-Jul-01

MSE

IDLE_REQ: +reorg_only

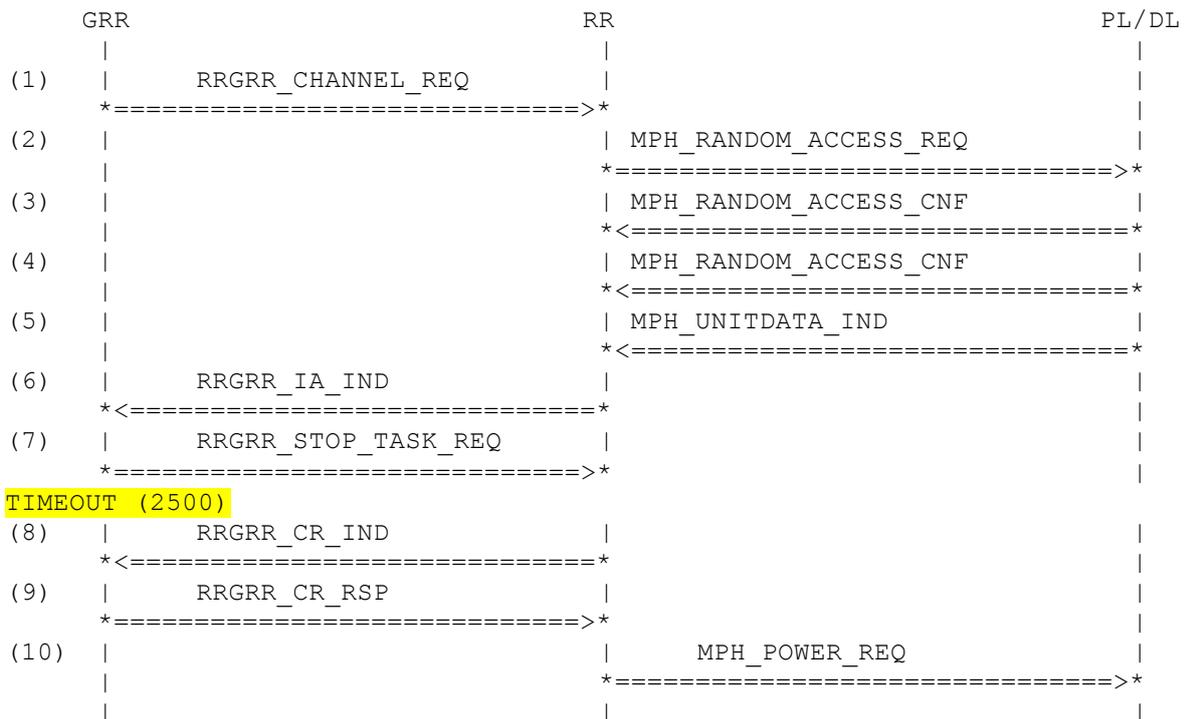
3.5.7 RRG408: Immediate assignment is incomplete

Description:

RR is in idle mode. GRR request the establishment of an PDCH. An IA message is passed to GRR which rejects the message as incomplete.

Preamble:

RRG102



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ	req_data	Ch_Req_Data_DEF
(2) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC730
(3) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(4) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(5) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK

	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_0
	dl	DL_0
	d_t	D_T_TBF
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	pck_chan_desc	PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4
	time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_27
	mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
	start_time	START_TIME_1
	ia_rest_oct	NOT_USED
	}	
(6) RRGRR_IA_IND		
	fn	fn_780
	r_bit	CHAN_REQ_SENT_MORE
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_0
	dl	DL_0
	d_t	D_T_TBF
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	pck_chan_desc	PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4
	time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_27
	mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
	start_time	START_TIME_1
	ia_rest_oct	NOT_USED
	}	
(7) RRGRR_STOP_TASK_REQ		
	v_stop_ccch	INVALID_MSG
(9) RRGRR_CR_IND		
	cr_type	CR_ABNORMAL
(10) RRGRR_CR_RSP		
(11) MPH_POWER_REQ		
	pch_interrupt	PCH_INTERRUPT
	freq_bands	STD_DUAL_EXT_0A

History:

11-Oct-00	MSE	Initial
16-Jul-01	MSE	IDLE_REQ: +reorg_only

3.5.8 RRG409: Immediate assignment – RLC/MAC failure

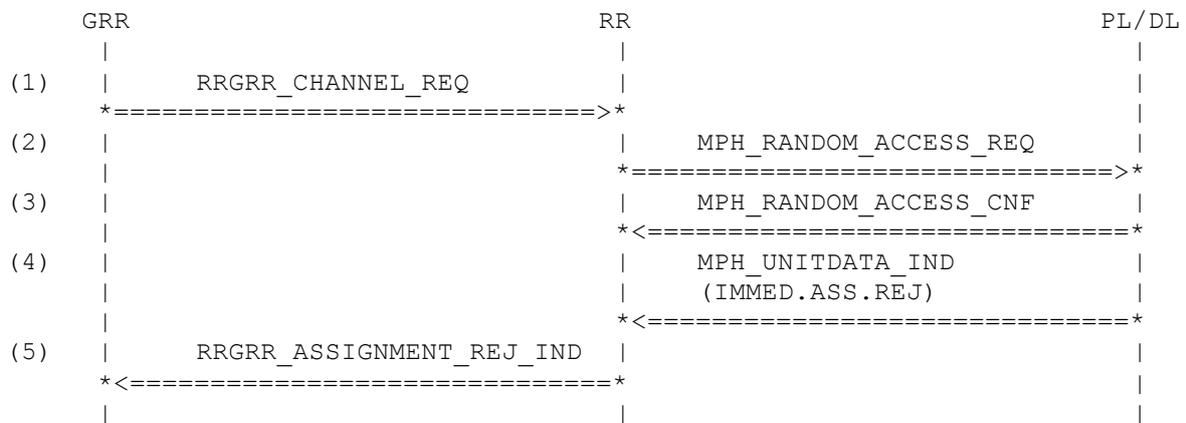
3.5.9 RRG410: Immediate assignment rejection

Description:

This primitive indicates to the GRR that the ASSIGNMENT REJECT was received. incomplete!!!!

Preamble:

RRG102



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ	req_data	Ch_Req_Data_DEF
(2) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC730
(3) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(4) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN_REJ
	ti	TI_0
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_1
	t3122	WAIT_INDICATION_0
	req_ref_2	REQUEST_REFERENCE_2
	t3122_2	WAIT_INDICATION_0
	req_ref_3	REQUEST_REFERENCE_3
	t3122_3	WAIT_INDICATION_0
	req_ref_4	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4

	{3122_4 }	WAIT_INDICATION_0
(5) RRGRASSIGNMENT_REJ_IND	wait_ind r_bit	WAIT_INDICATION_0 CHAN_REQ_SENT_ONCE

History:

21-July-00

MSE

Initial

3.5.10 RRG411: Immediate assignment for SDCCH fails

Description:

This primitive indicates to the GRR that RR has stopped the channel access procedure due to expiry of T3146. It is only a trigger.

The Immediate Assignment Message is invalid because of a wrong request reference.

Preamble:

RRG102

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ (RR 1)		
	=====>		
(2)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	
	=====>		
(3)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	
	<=====		
(4)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	
	<=====		
(5)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (wrong req ref)	
	<=====		
TIMEOUT (5000)			
(6)	RRGRR_CR_IND		
	<=====		
(7)	RRGRR_CR_RSP		
	=====>		
(8)		MPH_POWER_REQ	
	=====>		

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ	req_data	Ch_Req_Data_DEF
(2) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC730
(3) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(4) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(5) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN

	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_0
	dl	DL_0
	d_t	D_T_DED
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	chan_desc	CHANNEL_DESC_SDCCH
	pck_chan_desc	NOT_USED
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_FAIL
	time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_27
	mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
	start_time	START_TIME_1
	ia_rest_oct	IA_REST_OCTETS_TC730
	}	
(6) RRGRR_CR_IND		
	cr_type	CR_ABNORMAL
(7) RRGRR_CR_RSP		
(8) MPH_POWER_REQ		
	pch_interrupt	PCH_INTERRUPT
	freq_bands	STD_DUAL_EXT_0A

History:

17-Oct-00	MSE	Initial
16-Jul-01	MSE	IDLE_REQ: +reorg_only

3.5.11 RRG412: Packet Access with PBCCH

Description:

Packet access with PBCCH.

Preamble:

RRG249

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	RRGRR_STOP_TASK_REQ		
	=====>		
(2)		MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ	
	=====>		
(3)	RRGRR_STOP_TASK_CNF		
	<=====		
(4)	RRGRR_START_TASK_REQ		
	=====>		
(5)	RRGRR_START_TASK_CNF		
	<=====		

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_STOP_TASK_REQ	v_pim_pbcch	LEAVE_PIM_PBCCH
(2) MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ	action	LEAVING_PIM_PBCCH
	si_to_read	NOT_USED
(3) RRGRR_STOP_TASK_CNF		
(4) RRGRR_START_TASK_REQ	state	TASK_STATE_PAM
(5) RRGRR_START_TASK_CNF		

History:

25-Nov-02 MPA Initial

3.5.12 RRG413: new ncell list in PAM, PBCCH

Description:

Preamble:

RRG412

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	RRGRR_NCELL_SYNC_REQ		
	=====>		
(2)		MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	

Parametrization			
Primitive	Parameter	Value	
(1) RRGRR_NCELL_SYNC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_LIST_PBCCH_124_6_11	
(2) MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	multi_band arfcn sync_only	MULTI_BAND_0 ARFCN_LIST_PBCCH_124_6_11 SYNC_LIST	
History:	25-Nov-02	MPA	Initial

3.5.13 RRG414: Left Blank 2

Description:

Dummy

Preamble:

None

Parametrization

<u>Primitive</u>	<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Value</u>
------------------	------------------	--------------

History:

16-Jul-01

MSE

Initial

3.5.14 RRG415: Two-message assignment fails

Description:

This primitive indicates to the GRR that RR has stopped the channel access procedure due to expiry of T3146. It is only a trigger.

Preamble:

RRG102

GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ (RR 1) *=====>*	 	
(2) 	MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ *=====>*	
(3) 	MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF *<=====*	
(4) 	MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF *<=====*	
(5) 	MPH_UNITDATA_IND (IA1) *<=====*	
(6) 	MPH_UNITDATA_IND (IA2) *<=====*	
TIMEOUT (15000)		
(7) RRGRR_CR_IND *<=====*	 	
(8) RRGRR_CR_RSP *=====>*	 	
(9) 	MPH_POWER_REQ *=====>*	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ	req_data	Ch_Req_Data_DEF
(2) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC730
(3) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(4) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(5) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component	ARFCN_X43 fn_780 RR

	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_1
	dl	DL_0
	d_t	D_T_TBF
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	pck_chan_desc	PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4
	time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_27
	mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
	start_time	START_TIME_1
	ia_rest_oct	IA_REST_OCTETS_TC730
	}	
(6) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_890
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_0
	dl	DL_0
	d_t	D_T_TBF
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	pck_chan_desc	PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_FAIL
	time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_27
	mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
	start_time	START_TIME_1
	ia_rest_oct	IA_REST_OCTETS_TC733
	}	
(7) RRGRRR_CR_IND		
	cr_type	CR_ABNORMAL
(8) RRGRRR_CR_RSP		
(9) MPH_POWER_REQ		
	pch_interrupt	PCH_INTERRUPT
	freq_bands	STD_DUAL_EXT_0A

History:

11-Oct-00	MSE	Initial
16-Jul-01	MSE	IDLE_REQ: +reorg_only

3.6 Packet Downlink Assignment Procedure (500)

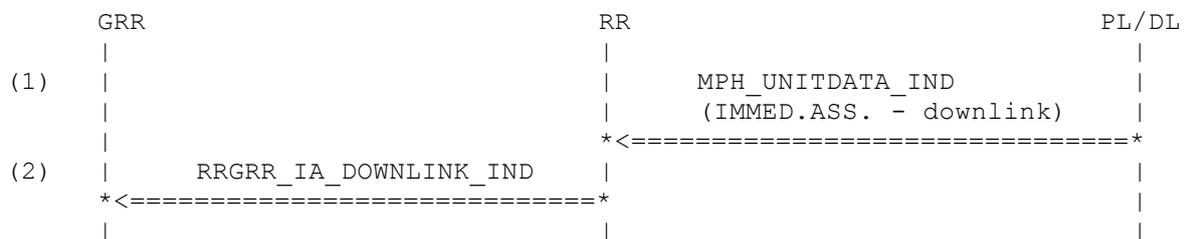
3.6.1 RRG501: Downlink assignment

Description:

An IA for downlink assignment is received and forwarded to GRR.

Preamble:

RRG102



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_0
	dl	DL_1
	d_t	D_T_TBF
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	pck_chan_desc	PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4
	time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_27
	mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
start_time	START_TIME_1	
ia_rest_oct	IA_REST_OCTETS_DL_ASSIGN	
}		
(2) RRGRR_IA_DOWNLINK_IND	fn	fn_780
	r_bit	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
	ti	TI_0
tma	TMA_0	

dl	DL_1
d_t	D_T_TBF
page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
chan_desc	NOT_USED
pck_chan_desc	PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4
time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_27
mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
start_time	START_TIME_1
ia_rest_oct	IA_REST_OCTETS_DL_ASSIGN
}	

History:

12-Oct-00

MSE

Initial

3.6.2 RRG502: Two-message downlink assignment

Description:

A two message IA for downlink assignment is received and forwarded after reception of second message to GRR.

Preamble:

RRG102

Variants:

<A>....

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)			
		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(IMMED.ASS. - downlink)	
		<=====	
(2)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(IMMED.ASS. - downlink)	
		<=====	
(3)	RRGRR_IA_DOWNLINK_IND		
	<=====		
(4)	RRGRR_IA_DOWNLINK_IND		
	<=====		

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_1
	dl	DL_1
	d_t	D_T_TBF
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	pck_chan_desc	PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4
	time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_27
	mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
start_time	START_TIME_1	
ia_rest_oct	IA_REST_OCTETS_DL_ASSIGN	
	}	
(2) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_790
	sdu	
	{	

	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_1
	dl	DL_1
	d_t	D_T_TBF
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	pck_chan_desc	PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4
	time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_27
	mob_alloc	NOT_USED
	start_time	NOT_USED
	ia_rest_oct	
	IA_REST_OCTETS_DL_ASSIGN_COPY	
	}	
(3) RRGRR_IA_DOWNLINK_IND		
	fn	fn_780
	r_bit	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_1
	dl	DL_1
	d_t	D_T_TBF
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	pck_chan_desc	PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4
	time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_27
	mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
	start_time	START_TIME_1
	ia_rest_oct	IA_REST_OCTETS_DL_ASSIGN
	}	
(4) RRGRR_IA_DOWNLINK_IND		
	fn	fn_790
	r_bit	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_1
	dl	DL_1
	d_t	D_T_TBF
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	pck_chan_desc	PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4

time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_27
mob_alloc	NOT_USED
start_time	NOT_USED
ia_rest_oct	IA_REST_OCTETS_DL_ASSIGN_COPY
}	

History:

12-Oct-00

MSE

Initial

3.7 Dedicated Mode Procedures related to GPRS (600)

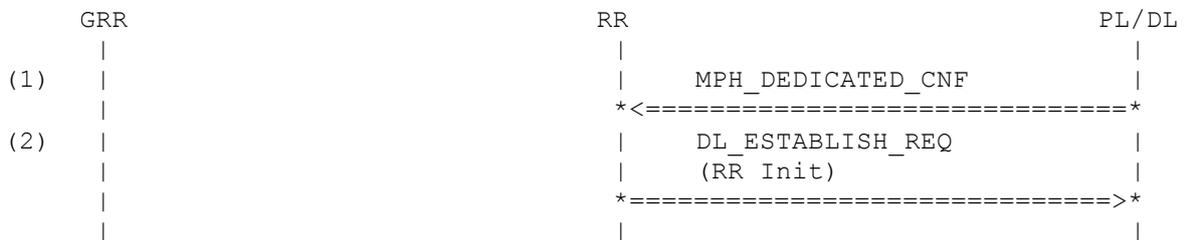
3.7.1 RRG601: DL_ESTABLISH_REQ (RR_Init)

Description:

The DL_ESTABLISH_REQ is used to initiate a mobile originated multiple frame acknowledged operation. It contains an SDU with an RR Initialisation Request to request the establishment of dedicated mode.

Preamble:

RRG402



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_DEDICATED_CNF	dedi_res	DEDI_RES_OK
(2) DL_ESTABLISH_REQ	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	sdu	{
	component	RR
	direction	UPLINK
	pd	D_RR_INIT_REQ
	ti	TI_0
	ciph_key_num	CKSN_RESERVED
	chan_coding	CHAN_CODING_TC770
	mob_class_2	MOB_CLASS2
	ded_tlli	DED_TLLI_BITBUFFER_TC770
	chan_req_desc	CHANNEL_REQ_TC770
	gprs_meas_res	MEASURES_TC770
		}

History:

21-July-00	MSE	Initial
------------	-----	---------

3.7.2 RRG602: RRGRR_DATA_IND

Description:

This primitive indicates to the GRR that a CTRL Message on DCCH for RR was received.

Preamble:

RRG601

	GRR/MM	RR	PL/DL
(1)		DL_ESTABLISH_CNF	
		<=====	
(2)		MPH_SYNC_REQ	
		=====>	
(3)		DL_DATA_REQ	
		=====>	
	TIMEOUT (31000)		
(4)		DL_DATA_IND	
		(Channel Release)	
		<=====	
(5)		DL_RELEASE_REQ	
		=====>	
(6)		DL_RELEASE_CNF	
		<=====	
(7)	RR_RELEASE_IND		
	<=====		
(8)	RRGRR_CR_IND		
	<=====		
(9)	RRGRR_CR_RSP		
	=====>		
(10)		MPH_IDLE_REQ	
		=====>	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) DL_ESTABLISH_CNF	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
(2) MPH_SYNC_REQ	cs	CS_CLEAN_SYS_INFO
(3) DL_DATA_REQ	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	UPLINK
	pd	U_CLASS_CHNG
	ti	TI_0
mob_class_2	MOB_CLASS2	

	mob_class_3 }	MOB_CLASS3_900
(4) DL_DATA_IND	ch_type sapi sdu { component direction pd ti rr_cause ba_range group_chan_desc group_chn gprs_resum ba_list_pref }	CH_TYPE_SDCCH SAPI_0 RR DOWNLINK D_CHAN_REL TI_0 RR_CAUSE_0 NOT_USED G_CHANNEL_DESC NOT_USED RESUMPTION_YES BA_LIST
(5) DL_RELEASE_REQ	ch_type sapi	CH_TYPE_SDCCH SAPI_0
(6) DL_RELEASE_CNF	ch_type sapi	CH_TYPE_SDCCH SAPI_0
(7) RR_RELEASE_IND	cause sapi gprs_resumption	NOT_USED SAPI_0 NOT_USED
(8) RRGRRR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_ABNORMAL
(9) RRGRRR_CR_RSP		
(10) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod arfcn ext_bcch comb_ccch tn dlt pg bs_ag_blocks_res bs_pa_mfrms power ncc_permitted reorg_only eotd_avail gprs_support	MODE_CELL_RESELECTION ARFCN_X43 BSIC_5 CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB TN_0 DLT_23 PG_0 BS_AG_BLK_RES_5 BS_PA_MFRMS_2 MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02 NOT_PRESENT_8BIT NORMAL_PGM EOTD_NOT_AVAIL NOT_PRESENT_8BIT

History:

21-July-00	MSE	Initial
13-Feb-01	MSE	+MPH_SYNC_REQ
16-Jul-01	MSE	IDLE_REQ: +reorg_only
19-Feb-02	LG	+RRGRR_CR_RSP

3.7.3 RRG605: RRGRR_PACKET_PAGING_IND

Description:

RR receives an MPH_PAGING_IND and forwards it to GRR. GRR requests the initiation of immediate assignment procedure. RR requests a channel.

Preamble:

RRG102

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)		MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
		<=====	
(2)		MPH_PAGING_IND	
		(packet paging)	
		<=====	
(3)	RRGRR_PACKET_PAGING_IND		
	<=====		
(4)	RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ		
	=====>		
(5)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	
		=====>	
(6)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	
		<=====	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_35
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_35
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_3
gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP	
(2) MPH_PAGING_IND	identity_type	ID_PTMSI
	channel_needed	CN_PACKET
(3) RRGRR_PACKET_PAGING_IND	pg_type	RRGRR_PTMSI
(4) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ	req_data	ESTCS_PAGING
	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC721
(5) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC721
(6) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1

History:

08-Aug-01 LG Initial

3.7.4 RRG610: Start of PDCH Assignment in dedicated mode

Description:

The MS has requested a channel after being paged.
 The net assigns a dedicated channel. After establishment of data link the MS performs early classmark sending.

Preamble:

RRG605

GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
	(IMMED.ASS)	
	<=====	
(2)		
	RRGRR_IA_IND	
	<=====	
(3)	MPH_DEDICATED_REQ	
	=====>	
(4)	MPH_DEDICATED_CNF	
	<=====	
(5)	DL_ESTABLISH_REQ	
	=====>	
(6)	DL_ESTABLISH_CNF	
	<=====	
(7)	MPH_SYNC_REQ	
	=====>	
(8)	DL_DATA_REQ	
	=====>	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	{
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_0
	dl	DL_0
	d_t	D_T_DED
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	chan_desc	CHANNEL_DESC_SDCCH
	pck_chan_desc	NOT_USED
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4A
	time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_30
	mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
	start_time	START_TIME_1

	ia_rest_oct }	IA_REST_OCTETS_EMPTY
(2) RRGRRR_IA_IND	fn r_bit sdu { component direction pd ti tma dl d_t page_mode chan_desc pck_chan_desc req_ref time_advance mob_alloc start_time ia_rest_oct }	fn_780 CHAN_REQ_SENT_ONCE RR DOWNLINK D_IMM_ASSIGN TI_0 TMA_0 DL_0 D_T_DED PAGING_NORMAL CHANNEL_DESC_SDCCH NOT_USED REQUEST_REFERENCE_4A TIMING_ADVANCE_30 MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1 START_TIME_1 IA_REST_OCTETS_EMPTY
(3) MPH_DEDICATED_REQ	mod start ch_type ch_type2 arfcn bsic ho_param tr_para ciph amr_conf	MODE_IMM_ASSIGN STARTING_TIME_1 PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_2 DISPLAY_ONLY ARFCN_X43 BSIC_0 NOT_USED PRR_TR_PARA_2A NO_CIPHERING NOT_USED
(4) MPH_DEDICATED_CNF	dedi_res	DEDI_RES_OK
(5) DL_ESTABLISH_REQ	ch_type sapi sdu { component direction pd ti ciph_key_num chan_coding mob_class_2 ded_tlli chan_req_desc gprs_meas_res }	CH_TYPE_SDCCH SAPI_0 RR UPLINK D_RR_INIT_REQ TI_0 CKSN_RESERVED CHAN_CODING_TC770 MOB_CLASS2 DED_TLLI_BITBUFFER_TC770 CHANNEL_REQ_TC770 MEASURES_TC770

(6) DL_ESTABLISH_CNF	ch_type sapi	CH_TYPE_SDCCH SAPI_0
(7) MPH_SYNC_REQ	cs	CS_CLEAN_SYS_INFO
(8) DL_DATA_REQ	ch_type sapi sdu { component direction pd ti mob_class_2 mob_class_3 }	CH_TYPE_SDCCH SAPI_0 RR UPLINK U_CLASS_CHNG TI_0 MOB_CLASS2 MOB_CLASS3_900

History:

27-Jul-2001	LG	Initial
26-Feb-02	OT	Adaptations for AMR implementation

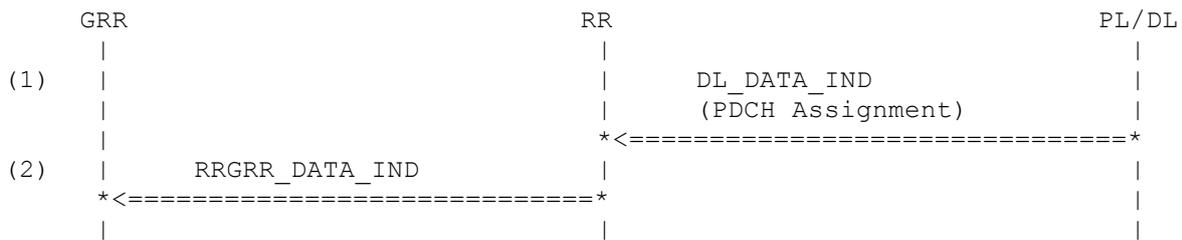
3.7.5 RRG620: Receive of PDCH Assignment

Description:

The MS is in dedicated mode. It receives a PDCH Assignment message and forwards it to GRR.

Preamble:

RRG610



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) DL_DATA_IND	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	sdu	{
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_PDCH_ASS_CMD
	ti	TI_0
	chan_desc	CHANNEL_DESC_FACCH4
	cell_chan_desc	CELL_CHAN_DESC_1
	freq_list_after	NOT_USED
	mob_alloc_after	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_4
	start_time	NOT_USED
	freq_list_before	NOT_USED
	chan_desc_before	NOT_USED
	freq_chan_seq	NOT_USED
	mob_alloc_before	NOT_USED
	pck_ul_ass	NOT_USED
pck_dl_ass	RR_PACKET_DOWNLINK_TC980	
(2) RRGRR_DATA_IND	fn	NOT_USED
	sdu	{
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_PDCH_ASS_CMD
	ti	TI_0
	chan_desc	CHANNEL_DESC_FACCH4
	cell_chan_desc	CELL_CHAN_DESC_1
	freq_list_after	NOT_USED
	mob_alloc_after	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_4
	start_time	NOT_USED

freq_list_before	NOT_USED
chan_desc_before	NOT_USED
freq_chan_seq	NOT_USED
mob_alloc_before	NOT_USED
pck_ul_ass	NOT_USED
pck_dl_ass	RR_PACKET_DOWNLINK_TC980
}	

History:

01-Aug-2001

LG

Initial

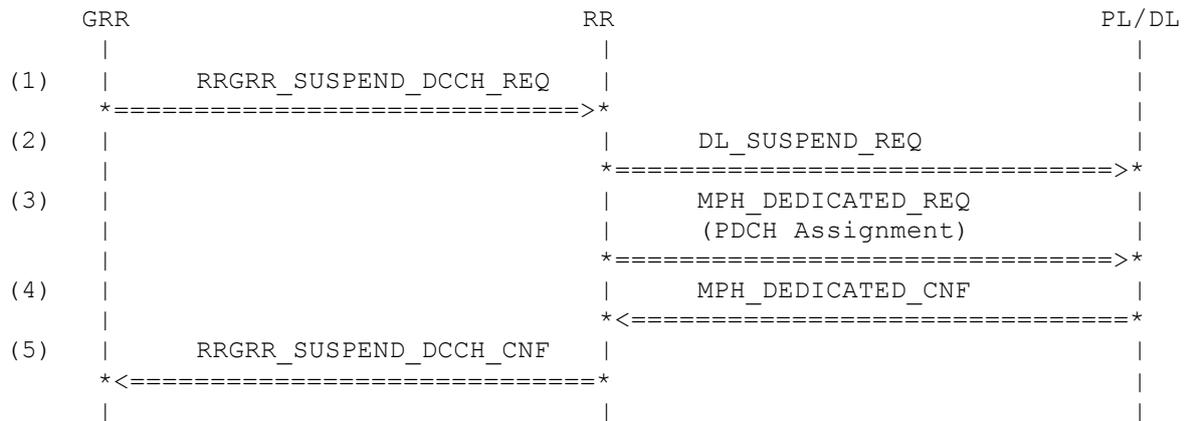
3.7.6 RRG622: PDCH Assignment: GRR suspends the dedicated mode

Description:

The MS is in dedicated mode and had forwarded a PDCH Assignment message to GRR. GRR requests the suspension of dedicated mode. After RR has sent an RRGRR_SUSPEND_DCCH_CNF GRR will try to establish a TBF.

Preamble:

RRG620



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_SUSPEND_DCCH_REQ		
(2) DL_SUSPEND_REQ		
	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
(3) MPH_DEDICATED_REQ		
	mod	MODE_PDCH_ASSIGN
	start	NO_STARTING_TIME
	ch_type	DISPLAY_ONLY
	ch_type2	DISPLAY_ONLY
	arfcn	DISPLAY_ONLY
	bsic	DISPLAY_ONLY
	ho_param	DISPLAY_ONLY
	tr_para	DISPLAY_ONLY
	ciph	DISPLAY_ONLY
	amr_conf	NOT_USED
(4) MPH_DEDICATED_CNF		
	dedi_res	DEDI_RES_OK
(5) RRGRR_SUSPEND_DCCH_CNF		

History:

08-Aug-2001	LG	Initial
26-Feb-02	OT	Adaptations for AMR implementation

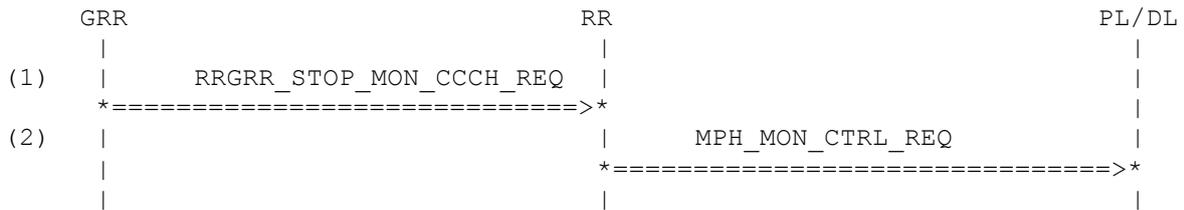
3.7.7 RRG624: PDCH Assignment: GRR stops monitoring - PBCCH present

Description:

The MS is in dedicated mode and had forwarded a PDCH Assignment message to GRR. GRR had requested the suspension of dedicated mode. Before GRR tries to establish a TBF it will stop the monitoring of CCCH.

Preamble:

RRG622

**Parametrization**

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_STOP_MON_CCCH_REQ	is_pbccch_present	TRUE
(2) MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ	action	STOP_MON_CCCH
	si_to_read	UNSPECIFIED_SI

History:

13-Aug-2001	LG	Initial
-------------	----	---------

3.7.8 RRG625: PDCH Assignment: GRR stops monitoring - No PBCCH present

Description:

The MS is in dedicated mode and had forwarded a PDCH Assignment message to GRR. GRR had requested the suspension of dedicated mode. Before GRR tries to establish a TBF it will stop the monitoring of CCCH.

Preamble:

RRG622

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)			
	RRGRR_STOP_MON_CCCH_REQ		
	=====>		
(2)	RRGRR_STOP_TASK_REQ		
	=====>		
(3)		MPH_IDLE_REQ	
		(PTM)	
		=====>	
(4)	RRGRR_STOP_TASK_CNF		
	<=====		

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_STOP_MON_CCCH_REQ	is_pbccch_present	FALSE
(2) RRGRR_STOP_TASK_REQ	v_stop_ccch	STOP_CCCH
(3) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod	MODE_PACKET_TRANSFER
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	ext_bcch	BSIC_5
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
	gprs_support	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
(4) RRGRR_STOP_TASK_CNF		

History:

13-Aug-2001 LG Initial

3.7.9 RRG626: PDCH Assignment: GRR indicates establishment of TBF

Description:

After receive of PDCH Assignment in dedicated mode and suspending the dedicated mode GRR has successfully established a TBF. Now GRR indicates the establishment. Therefore RR discards the old channel configuration.

Variants:

<A>....

Preamble:

<A>RRG624
RRG625

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)			
	RRGRR_RESUMED_TBF_REQ		
	*=====>		
(2)		MPH_IDLE_REQ	
		(PTM)	
		*=====>	
(3)		DL_RELEASE_REQ	
		*=====>	
(4)		DL_RELEASE_CNF	
		*=====>	
(5)	RRGRR_RESUMED_TBF_CNF		
	*=====>		

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_RESUMED_TBF_REQ		
(2) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod	MODE_PACKET_TRANSFER
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	ext_bcch	BSIC_5
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
	gprs_support	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
(3) DL_RELEASE_REQ	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
(4) DL_RELEASE_CNF	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0

(5) RRGR_RESUMED_TBF_CNF

History:

14-Aug-2001	LG	Initial
-------------	----	---------

3.7.10 RRG628: PDCH Assignment: GRR indicates release of TBF

Description:

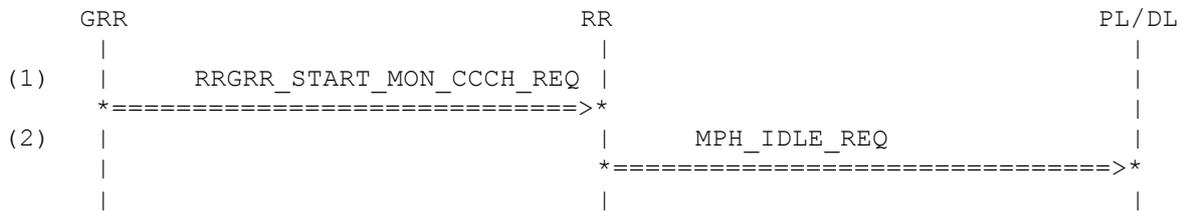
After receive of PDCH Assignment in dedicated mode and establishing a TBF GRR now indicates that GPRS data transfer is finished. The MS returns to packet idle mode.

Variants:

<A>....

Preamble:

<A>RRG626A
RRG626B



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_START_MON_CCCH_REQ	pag_mode	PAG_MODE_DEFAULT
	split_pg	CYCLE_ROUND_UP_1
(2) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod	MODE_CELL_SELECTION
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	ext_bcch	BSIC_5
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_42
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
gprs_support	MPH_GPRS_PROCS_USED	

History:

14-Aug-2001	LG	Initial
-------------	----	---------

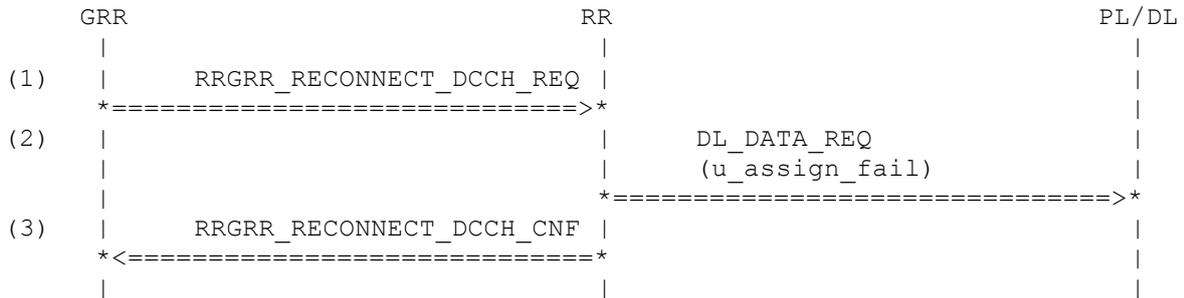
3.7.11 RRG630: PDCH Assignment: GRR may not accept PDCH assignment

Description:

The MS is in dedicated mode and had forwarded a PDCH Assignment message to GRR. GRR may not accept the assignment and therefore requests the reconnection to old channel. RR sends an assignment failure message to the net and confirms to GRR.

Preamble:

RRG620



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_RECONNECT_DCCH_REQ	reconn_cause	RECONN_FREQ_NOT_IMPL
(2) DL_DATA_REQ	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	sdu	{
	component	RR
	direction	UPLINK
	pd	U_ASSIGN_FAIL
	ti	TI_0
	rr_cause	RRC_FREQ_NOT_IMPL
	}	
(3) RRGRR_RECONNECT_DCCH_CNF	reconn_state	RECONN_OK

History:

14-Aug-2001 LG Initial

3.7.12 RRG632: PDCH Assignment: Timeout during TBF establishment

Description:

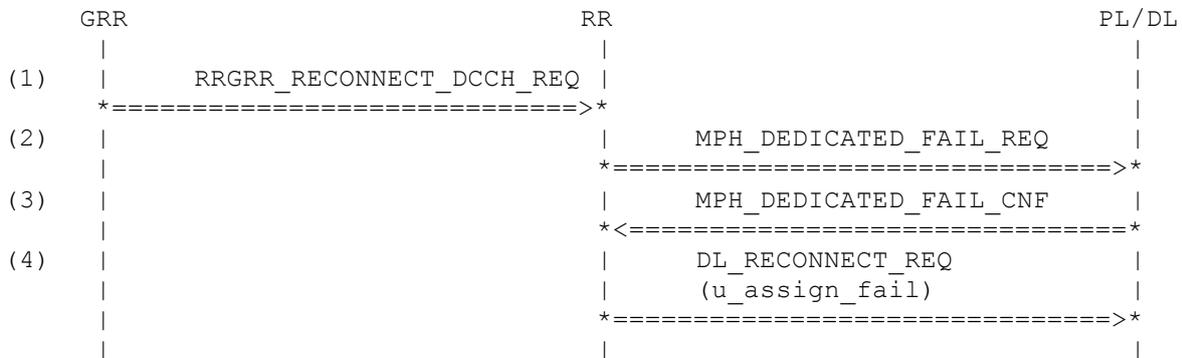
The MS is in dedicated mode and had forwarded a PDCH Assignment message to GRR. GRR has tried to establish a TBF but the timer T3190 has expired. Therefore GRR request to return to old channel.

Variants:

<A>....

Preamble:

<A>RRG624
RRG625



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_RECONNECT_DCCH_REQ	reconn_cause	RECONN_PROT_UNSPECIFIED
(2) MPH_DEDICATED_FAIL_REQ	param	PARAM_0
(3) MPH_DEDICATED_FAIL_CNF	param	PARAM_0
(4) DL_RECONNECT_REQ	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	sdu	{
	component	RR
	direction	UPLINK
	pd	U_ASSIGN_FAIL
	ti	TI_0
	rr_cause	RRC_PROT_UNSPECIFIED
		}

History:

15-Aug-2001	LG	Initial
-------------	----	---------

3.7.13 RRG634: PDCH Assignment: Successful Reconnection

Description:

During the PDCH assignment procedure the establishment of TBF has failed. The reconnection to old channel was started. This is completed now successfully.

Variants:

<A>....

Preamble:

<A>RRG632A
RRG632B

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)		DL_ESTABLISH_CNF	
		<=====	
(2)		MPH_SYNC_REQ	
		=====>	
(3)	RRGRR_RECONNECT_DCCH_CNF		
	<=====		

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) DL_ESTABLISH_CNF	ch_type sapi	CH_TYPE_SDCCH SAPI_0
(2) MPH_SYNC_REQ	cs	CS_CLEAN_SYS_INFO
(3) RRGRR_RECONNECT_DCCH_CNF	reconn_state	RECONN_OK

History:

15-Aug-2001 LG Initial

3.7.14 RRG636: PDCH Assignment: Reconnection Failure

Description:

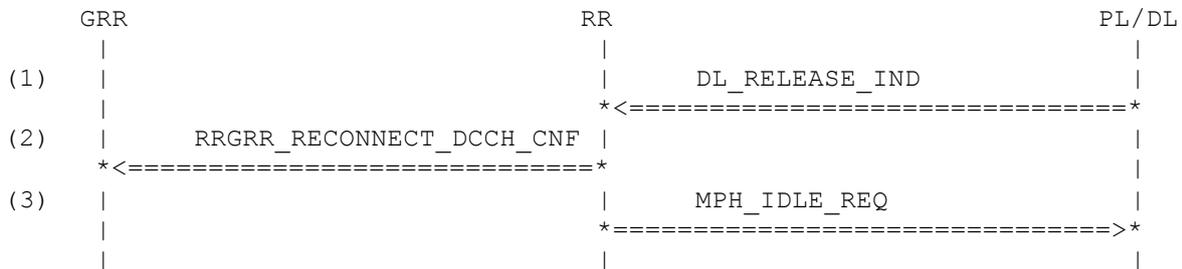
During the PDCH assignment procedure the establishment of TBF has failed. The reconnection to old channel was started. The reconnection fails.

Variants:

<A>....

Preamble:

<A>RRG632A
RRG632B



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) DL_RELEASE_IND	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	cs	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
(2) RRGRR_RECONNECT_DCCH_CNF	reconn_state	RECONN_LOW_FAIL
(3) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod	MODE_CELL_RESELECTION
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	ext_bcch	BSIC_5
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_FF
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
	gprs_support	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT

History:

15-Aug-2001	LG	Initial
-------------	----	---------

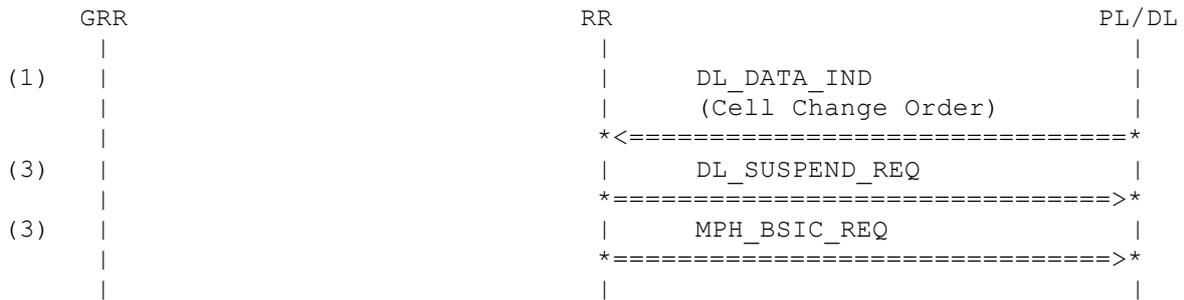
3.7.15 RRG640: CCO: Receive of Network Commanded Cell Change Order

Description:

The MS is in dedicated mode. It receives a Network Commanded Cell Change Order message and forwards it to GRR.

Preamble:

RRG610



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) DL_DATA_IND	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_CHANGE_ORDER
	ti	TI_0
	cell_desc	CELL_DESC_2
	nc_mode	NC_MODE_TC640
}		
(2) DL_SUSPEND_REQ	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
(3) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_531

History:

17-Aug-2001	LG	Initial
-------------	----	---------

3.7.16 RRG641: CCO: Receive Sys Info on new cell

Description:

The MS has successfully synchronized to the new cell and reads the System Information Messages.

A: The new cell doesn't have a PBCCH

B: The new cell has a PBCCH

Preamble:

RRG640

Variants:

<A>..

	GRR/MM	RR	PL/DL
(1)		MPH_BSIC_CNF	
		*<=====	
(2)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_3)	
		*<=====	
(3)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_4)	
		*<=====	
(4)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_2)	
		*<=====	
(5)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_1)	
		*<=====	
(6)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_13)	
		*<=====	
(7)	RRGRR_DATA_IND		
	(d_change_order)		
	*<=====		
(8)		MPH_IDLE_REQ	
		*=====>	
(9)	RRGRR_GPRS_IND		
	*<=====		
(10)	RRGRR_SI13_IND		
	*<=====		
(11)	RRGRR_STOP_MON_BCCH_REQ		
	*=====>		
(12)	RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ		
	*=====>		
(13)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	
		*=====>	
(14)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	
		*<=====	
(15)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	
		*<=====	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
-----------	-----------	-------

(1) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_531 BSIC_3 CS_NO_ERROR
(2) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti cell_ident loc_area_ident ctrl_chan_desc cell_opt_bcch cell_select rach_ctrl si3_rest_oct }	ARFCN_531 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_3 TI_0 CELL_IDENT_3748 LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147 CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1 CELL_OPT_BCCH_1 CELL_SELECT_1 RACH_CTRL_1 SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
(3) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti loc_area_ident cell_select rach_ctrl chan_desc mob_alloc si4_rest_oct }	ARFCN_531 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_4 TI_0 LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147 CELL_SELECT_1 RACH_CTRL_1 NOT_USED NOT_USED SI4_REST_GPRS_TC701
(4) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti neigh_cell_desc ncc_permit rach_ctrl }	ARFCN_531 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_2 TI_0 NCELL_DESC_2 NCC_PERMITTED_1 RACH_CTRL_1
(5) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn	ARFCN_531 fn_780

	sdu { component RR direction DOWNLINK pd D_SYS_INFO_1 ti TI_0 cell_chan_desc CELL_CHAN_DESC_1 rach_ctrl RACH_CTRL_1 si1_rest_oct SI1_REST_GPRS_TC701 }	
(6) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn ARFCN_531 fn fn_780 sdu { component RR direction DOWNLINK pd D_SYS_INFO_13 ti TI_0 <A> si13_rest_oct SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH si13_rest_oct SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701 }	
(7) RRGRR_DATA_IND	fn NOT_USED sdu { component RR direction DOWNLINK pd D_CHANGE_ORDER ti TI_0 cell_desc CELL_DESC_2 nc_mode NC_MODE_TC640 }	
(8) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod MODE_CELL_SELECTION arfcn ARFCN_531 ext_bcch BSIC_3 comb_ccch CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB tn TN_0 dlt DLT_23 pg PG_0 bs_ag_blocks_res BS_AG_BLK_RES_5 bs_pa_mfrms BS_PA_MFRMS_2 power MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02 ncc_permitted NCC_PERMITTED_1 reorg_only NORMAL_PGM eotd_avail EOTD_NOT_AVAIL gprs_support MPH_GPRS_PROCS_USED	
(9) RRGRR_GPRS_IND	cause GPRS_SUPPORTED serving_cell_info SERVING_CELL_TC702	

(10) RRGRR_SI13_IND	si_states serving_cell_info arfcn sdu { component direction pd ti si13_rest_oct si13_rest_oct }	SI_STATES_TC702 SERVING_CELL_TC702 BA_LIST_702 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_13 TI_0 SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701
<A>		
		
(11) RRGRR_STOP_MON_BCCH_REQ		
(12) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ	req_data	Ch_Req_Data_DEF
(13) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC730
(14) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(15) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1

History: 31-Aug-2001 VK Initial

3.7.17 RRG642: CCO: Successful Immediate Assignment

Description:

During a Network Controlled Cell Change Order Procedure the Immediate Assignment messages is passed to GRR.

A: The new cell doesn't have a PBCCH

B: The new cell has a PBCCH

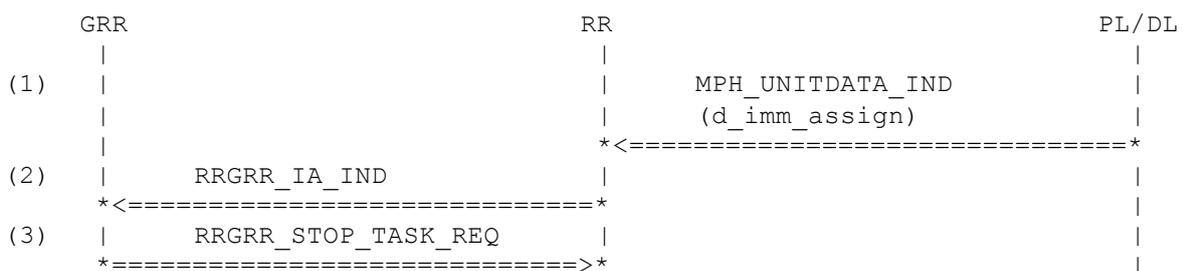
Variants:

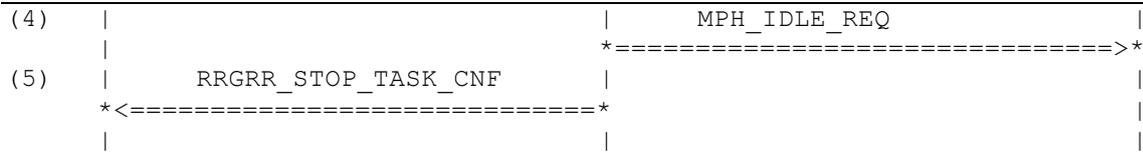
<A>..

Preamble:

<A>RRG641A

RRG641B





Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value	
(1) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43	
	fn	fn_780	
	sdu		
	{		
	component	RR	
	direction	DOWNLINK	
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN	
	ti	TI_0	
	tma	TMA_0	
	dl	DL_0	
	d_t	D_T_TBF	
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL	
	chan_desc	NOT_USED	
	pck_chan_desc	PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC	
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4	
	time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_30	
	mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1	
	start_time	START_TIME_1	
	ia_rest_oct	IA_REST_OCTETS_UL_ASSIGN_TMA1	
	}		
	(2) RRGRR_IA_IND	fn	fn_780
		r_bit	CHAN_REQ_SENT_MORE
		sdu	
{			
component		RR	
direction		DOWNLINK	
pd		D_IMM_ASSIGN	
ti		TI_0	
tma		TMA_0	
dl		DL_0	
d_t		D_T_TBF	
page_mode		PAGING_NORMAL	
chan_desc		NOT_USED	
pck_chan_desc		PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC	
req_ref		REQUEST_REFERENCE_4	
time_advance		TIMING_ADVANCE_30	
mob_alloc		MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1	
start_time	START_TIME_1		
ia_rest_oct	IA_REST_OCTETS_UL_ASSIGN_TMA1		
}			
(3) RRGRR_STOP_TASK_REQ	v_stp_ccch	STOP_CCCH	

(4) MPH_IDLE_REQ

mod	MODE_PACKET_TRANSFER
arfcn	ARFCN_X43
ext_bcch	BSIC_5
comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
tn	TN_0
dlt	DLT_23
pg	PG_0
bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
gprs_support	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT

(5) RRGRR_STOP_TASK_CNF

History:

10-Sep-2001 VK Initial

3.7.18 RRG643: CCO: Immediate Assignment rejected

Description:

During a Network Controlled Cell Change Order Procedure the Ms receives a Immediate Assignment Reject message.

A: The new cell doesn't have a PBCCH

B: The new cell has a PBCCH

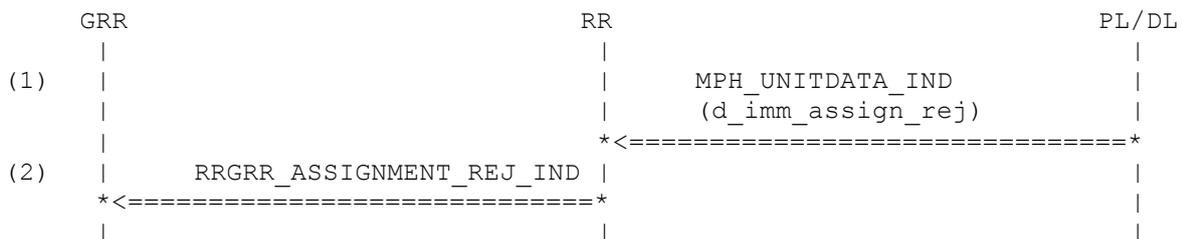
Variants:

<A>..

Preamble:

<A>RRG641A

RRG641B



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
-----------	-----------	-------

(1) MPH_UNITDATA_IND

arfcn	ARFCN_X43
fn	fn_780
sdu	
{	
component	RR
direction	DOWNLINK
pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN_REJ

	ti	TI_0
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_1
	‡3122	WAIT_INDICATION_0
	req_ref_2	REQUEST_REFERENCE_2
	‡3122_2	WAIT_INDICATION_0
	req_ref_3	REQUEST_REFERENCE_3
	‡3122_3	WAIT_INDICATION_0
	req_ref_4	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4
	‡3122_4	WAIT_INDICATION_0
	}	
(2) RRGRR_ASSIGNMENT_REJ_IND		
	wait_ind	WAIT_INDICATION_0
	r_bit	CHAN_REQ_SENT_MORE

History:

10-Sep-2001 VK Initial

3.7.19 RRG644: CCO: Failure, start Reconnection

Description:

The Network Controlled Cell Change Order Procedure fails. RR starts the Reconnection to the Old Cell.

A: The new cell doesn't have a PBCCH

B: The new cell has a PBCCH

Variants:

<A>..

Preamble:

<A>RRG642A

RRG642B

	GRR		RR		PL/DL
(1)		RRGRR_RECONNECT_DCCH_REQ			
		*=====>			
(2)				MPH_DEDICATED_FAIL_REQ	
				*=====>	
(3)				MPH_DEDICATED_FAIL_CNF	
				*<=====	
(4)				DL_RECONNECT_REQ	
				(u_handov_fail)	
				*=====>	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_RECONNECT_DCCH_REQ	reconn_cause	RECONN_FREQ_NOT_IMPL
(2) MPH_DEDICATED_FAIL_REQ	param	PARAM_0

(3) MPH_DEDICATED_FAIL_CNF	param	PARAM_0
(4) DL_RECONNECT_REQ	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	sdu	{
	component	RR
	direction	UPLINK
	pd	U_HANDOV_FAIL
	ti	TI_0
	rr_cause	RR_CAUSE_0A
		}

History: 10-Sep-2001 VK Initial

3.7.20 RRG645: CCO: Cannot access new cell, start Reconnection

Description: The Network Controlled Cell Change Order Procedure fails. The synchronization to the new cell fails. RR starts the Reconnection to the Old Cell.

Preamble: RRG640

GRR/MM	RR	PL/DL
(1)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	
	*<=====	
(2)	MPH_DEDICATED_FAIL_REQ	
	*=====>	
(3)	MPH_DEDICATED_FAIL_CNF	
	*<=====	
(4)	DL_RECONNECT_REQ	
	(u_handov_fail)	
	*=====>	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn	ARFCN_531
	bsic	BSIC_3
	cs	CS_NO_BCCH_AVAIL
(2) MPH_DEDICATED_FAIL_REQ	param	PARAM_0
(3) MPH_DEDICATED_FAIL_CNF	param	PARAM_0

(4) DL_RECONNECT_REQ

```

ch_type      CH_TYPE_SDCCH
sapi         SAPI_0
sdu         {
component    RR
direction    UPLINK
pd           U_HANDOV_FAIL
ti           TI_0
rr_cause     RRC_PROT_UNSPECIFIED
}
    
```

History:

10-Sep-2001 VK Initial

3.7.21 RRG646: CCO: Failure, successful Reconnection

Description:

The Network Controlled Cell Change Order Procedure has failed, the Reconnection to the Old Cell is successful.
A: The new cell didn't have a PBCCH
B: The new cell had a PBCCH

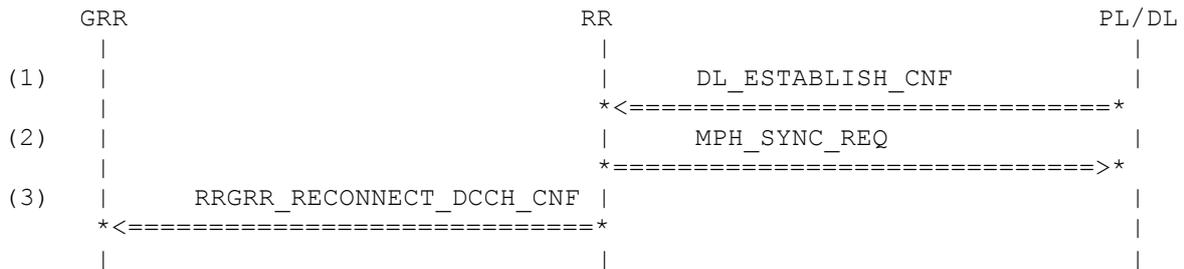
Variants:

<A>..

Preamble:

<A>RRG644A
RRG644B

Preamble:



Parametrization

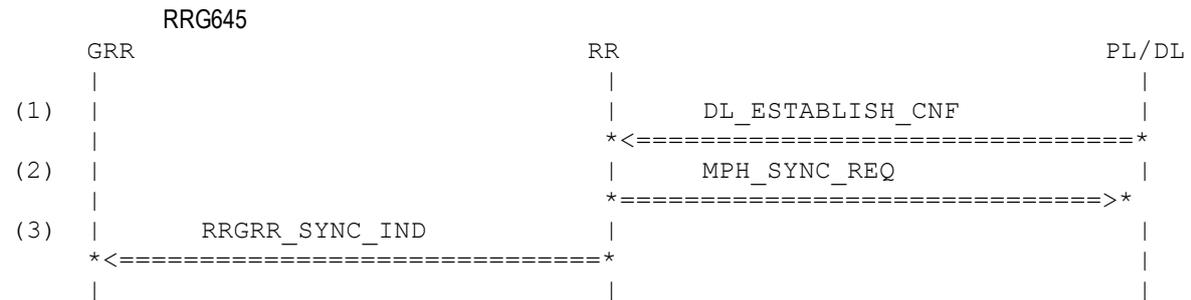
Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) DL_ESTABLISH_CNF	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
(2) MPH_SYNC_REQ	cs	CS_CLEAN_SYS_INFO
(3) RRGRR_RECONNECT_DCCH_CNF	reconn_state	RECONN_OK

History: 10-Sep-2001 VK Initial

3.7.22 RRG647: CCO: Failure, reconnection successful after failed access to new cell

Description: The Network Controlled Cell Change Order Procedure has failed, the Reconnection to the Old Cell is successful.

Preamble:



Parametrization

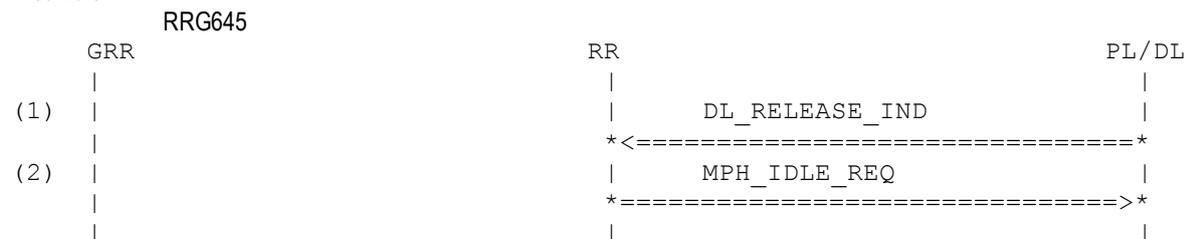
Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) DL_ESTABLISH_CNF	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
(4) MPH_SYNC_REQ	cs	CS_CLEAN_SYS_INFO
(2) RRGRR_SYNC_IND	sync_res	SYNC_FAILED

History: 10-Sep-2001 VK Initial

3.7.23 RRG648: CCO: Failure, reconnection fails after failed access to new cell

Description: The Network Controlled Cell Change Order Procedure has failed, the Reconnection to the Old Cell is unsuccessful.

Preamble:



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
-----------	-----------	-------

(1) DL_RELEASE_IND

ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
sapi	SAPI_0
cs	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT

(2) MPH_IDLE_REQ

mod	MODE_CELL_RESELECTION
arfcn	ARFCN_X43
ext_bcch	BSIC_5
comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
tn	TN_0
dlt	DLT_23
pg	PG_0
bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_FF
reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
gprs_support	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT

History:

10-Sep-2001

VK

Initial

3.7.24 RRG649: CCO: Failure, unsuccessful Reconnection

Description:

The Network Controlled Cell Change Order Procedure has failed, the Reconnection to the Old Cell is unsuccessful.

A: The new cell didn't have a PBCCH

B: The new cell had a PBCCH

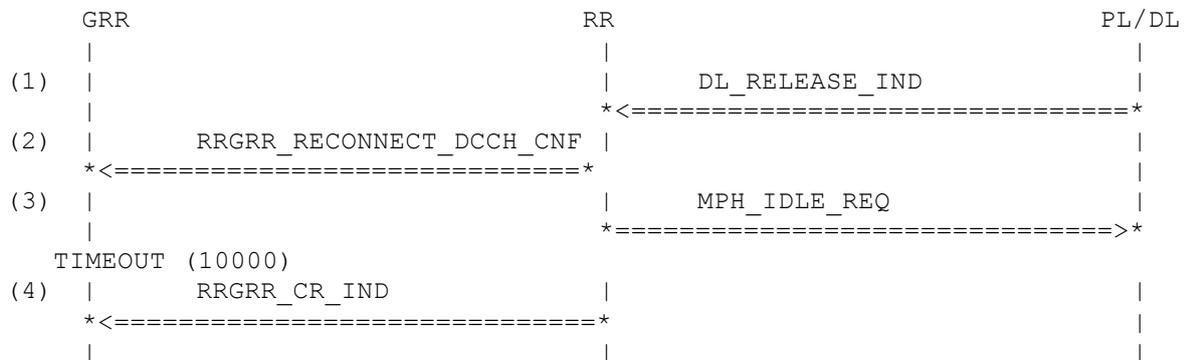
Variants:

<A>..

Preamble:

<A>RRG644A

RRG644B



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) DL_RELEASE_IND	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	cs	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT
(2) RRGRR_RECONNECT_DCCH_CNF	reconn_state	RECONN_LOW_FAIL
(3) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod	MODE_CELL_RESELECTION
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	ext_bch	BSIC_5
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_FF
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
	eotd_avail	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL
gprs_support	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT	
(4) RRGRR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_ABNORMAL

History: 15-Aug-2001 LG Initial

3.8 Mobile Terminated Calls (700)

3.8.1 RRG701: RRGRR_RR_EST_REQ

Description:

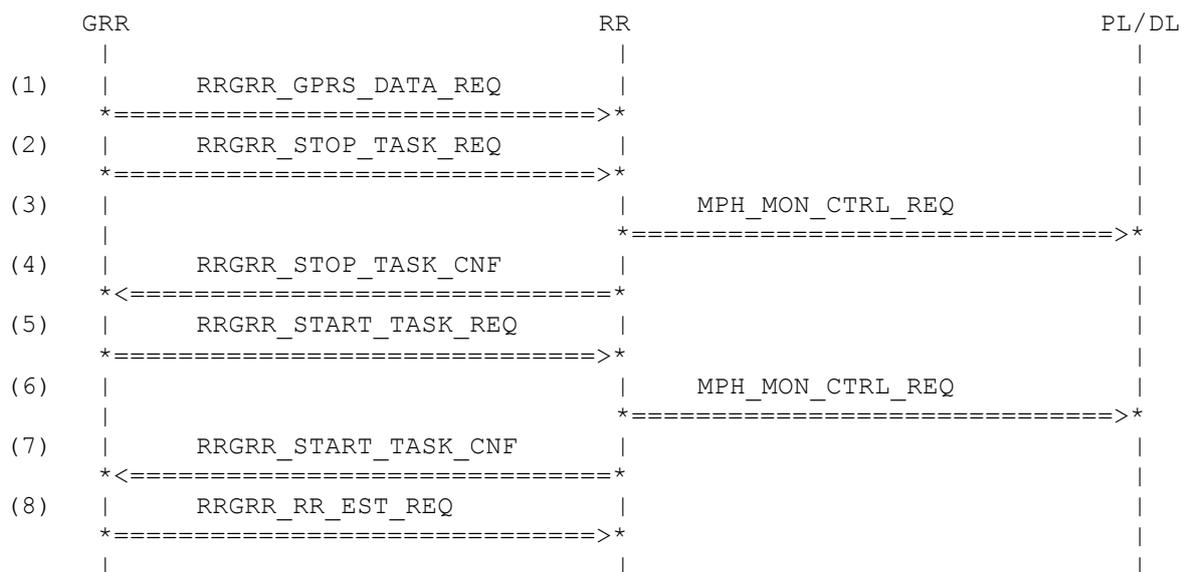
This primitive indicates to the RR a RR connection establishment was received on paging channel (PCCCH or PACCH). RR has to start RR connection as if it has received a connection establishment on CCCH.

Preamble:

RRG106

Variants:

<A>....



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_GPRS_DATA_REQ	old_ptmsi	DUMMY_LONG
	new_ptmsi	NOT_PRESENT_32BIT
	tlli	DUMMY_LONG
	p_chan_req_des	REQUESTED_CHANNEL_TC970
	gprs_meas_results	MEASUREMENT_RESULTS_TC970
	mac_req	MAC_FIX_ALLOC
	cs_req	COD_S_3
	rai	RAI_102
(2) RRGRR_STOP_TASK_REQ	v_pim_pbccch	LEAVE_PIM_PBCCH

(3) MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ	action si_to_read	LEAVING_PIM_PBCCH NOT_USED
(4) RRGR_STOP_TASK_CNF		
(5) RRGR_START_TASK_REQ	state	TASK_STATE_PTM
(6) MPH_MON_CTRL_REQ	action si_to_read	ENTER_PTM_PBCCH NOT_USED
(7) RRGR_START_TASK_CNF		
(8) RRGR_RR_EST_REQ	non_gprs ch_needed ident_type emlpp_prio susp_req susp_req	NON_GPRS_EST_REQ_TC860 CHANNEL_ANY ID_TMSI PRIO_NOT_SUPPORTED SUSPENSION_REQ_NOT_NEEDED SUSPENSION_REQ_NEEDED
<A>		
		

History:

21-July-00	MSE	Initial
25-Oct-01	VK	add ident_type

3.8.2 RRG702: MT CS call during GPRS – without suspension request

Description:

The base station sends an Immediate Assignment message for the MS. RR informs the PL and tries to establish the layer 2 connection.

A: case history without suspension request needed

B: case history with suspension request needed

Variants:

<A>....

Preamble:

<A>RRG701A

RRG701B

GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	
	=====>	
(2)	MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	
	<=====	
(3)	MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
	(IMMED.ASS.)	
	<=====	
(4)	MPH_DEDICATED_REQ	
	=====>	
(5)	MPH_DEDICATED_CNF	
	<=====	
(6)	DL_ESTABLISH_REQ	
	(Paging Response)	
	=====>	
(7)	DL_ESTABLISH_CNF	
	<=====	
(8)	MPH_SYNC_REQ	
	=====>	
(9)	RR_ESTABLISH_IND	
	<=====	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC871
(2) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(3) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR

	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_0
	dl	DL_0
	d_t	D_T_DED
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	chan_desc	CHANNEL_DESC_SDCCH
	pck_chan_desc	NOT_USED
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4A
	time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_27
	mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
	start_time	START_TIME_1
	ia_rest_oct	NOT_USED
	}	
(4) MPH_DEDICATED_REQ		
	mod	MODE_IMM_ASSIGN
	start	STARTING_TIME_1
	ch_type	PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_2
	ch_type2	NOT_USED
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	bsic	NOT_USED
	ho_param	NOT_USED
	tr_para	PRR_TR_PARA_2
	ciph	NO_CIPHERING
	amr_conf	NOT_USED
(5) MPH_DEDICATED_CNF		
	dedi_res	DEDI_RES_OK
(6) DL_ESTABLISH_REQ		
	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	UPLINK
	pd	U_PAG_RES
	ti	TI_0
	ciph_key_num	CKSN_RESERVED
	mob_class_2	MOB_CLASS2
	mob_ident	NOT_USED
	}	
(7) DL_ESTABLISH_CNF		
	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
(8) MPH_SYNC_REQ		
	cs	CS_CLEAN_SYS_INFO
(9) RR_ESTABLISH_IND		
	param	NOT_USED

History:

09-Nov-00	MSE	Initial
13-Feb-01	MSE	+MPH_SYNC_REQ
26-Feb-02	OT	Adaptations for AMR implementation

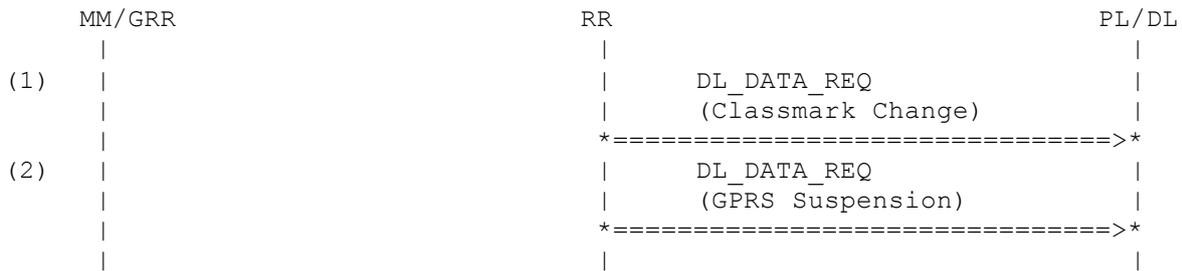
3.8.4 RRG704: MT CS call during GPRS – with suspension request

Description:

GPRS suspension procedure - This can be done as early as possible after access but shall be done after sending a CLASSMARK CHANGE message. The RR sublayer of the mobile station shall indicate a RR GPRS suspend condition to the MM sublayer.

Preamble:

RRG702B



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) DL_DATA_REQ	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	UPLINK
	pd	U_CLASS_CHNG
	ti	TI_0
	mob_class_2	MOB_CLASS2
	mob_class_3	MOB_CLASS3_900
}		
(2) DL_DATA_REQ	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	UPLINK
	pd	U_GPRS_SUSP_REQ
	ti	TI_0
	ded_tlli	NOT_USED
	rout_area_id	ROUT_AREA_ID_102
susp_cause	SUSP_C_CALL	
}		

History:

11-Dec-00	MSE	Initial
-----------	-----	---------

3.8.5 RRG705: Channel release after 871/2

Description:

After a connection has been established, it is now time to shut it down.

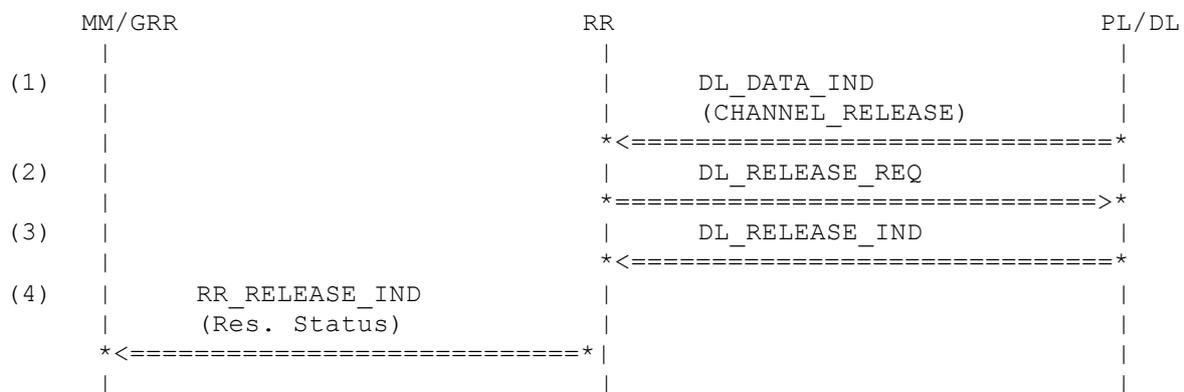
Variants:

<A>....

Preamble:

<A>RRG703A

RRG704



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) DL_DATA_IND	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_CHAN_REL
	ti	TI_0
	rr_cause	RRC_NORMAL_EVENT
	ba_range	NOT_USED
	group_chan_desc	NOT_USED
	group_ckn	NOT_USED
	gprs_resum	RESUMPTION_NO
	gprs_resum	RESUMPTION_YES
ba_list_pref	NOT_USED	
}		
<A>		
		
(2) DL_RELEASE_REQ	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
(3) DL_RELEASE_IND	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	cs	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT

(4) RR_RELEASE_IND

	cause	RRCS_NORM
<A>	sapi	SAPI_0
	gprs_resumption	GPRS_RESUMPTION_NOT_ACK
	gprs_resumption	GPRS_RESUMPTION_ACK

History:

16-Jan-01 MSE Initial

3.8.6 RRG706: RRGRR_RR_EST_IND

Description:

This primitive indicates to the GRR that an RR connection establishment was received from the network via paging. It is only a trigger.

RR must always ask GRR whether it is allowed to accept paging or not

Preamble:

RRG251

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_3)	
		<=====	
(2)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_4)	
		<=====	
(3)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_2)	
		<=====	
(4)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_3)	
		<=====	
(5)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_1)	
		<=====	
(6)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_13)	
		<=====	
(7)		MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	
		=====>	
(8)		MPH_IDLE_REQ	
		=====>	
(9)		MPH_CBCH_REQ	
		=====>	
(10)		MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	
		=====>	
(11)	RRGRR_GPRS_IND		
	<=====		
(12)	RRGRR_SI13_IND		
	<=====		
(13)	RRGRR_CR_REQ		
	=====>		
(14)	RRGRR_MS_ID_IND		
	<=====		
(15)		MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	

```

(16) |          RR_ACTIVATE_IND          |          *=====>*
      |          |          |          |
      | *<=====*          |          |
(17) |          RRGRR_MS_ID_IND          |          |
      |          |          |          |
      | *<=====*          |          |
(18) |          |          MPH_IDENTITY_REQ |          |
      |          |          *=====>*          |
(19) |          |          MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND |          |
      |          |          *<=====*          |
(20) |          |          MPH_PAGING_IND      |          |
      |          |          (CS paging)      |          |
      |          |          *<=====*          |
(21) |          RRGRR_RR_EST_IND          |          |
      |          |          *<=====*          |
(22) |          RRGRR_RR_EST_RSP          |          |
      |          |          *=====>*          |
(23) |          |          MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ |          |
      |          |          *=====>*          |
(24) |          |          MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF |          |
      |          |          *<=====*          |
(25) |          |          MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF |          |
      |          |          *<=====*          |
TIMEOUT (3000)
(26) |          RR_RELEASE_IND          |          |
      |          |          *<=====*          |
(27) |          RRGRR_CR_IND            |          |
      |          |          *<=====*          |
(28) |          RRGRR_CR_RSP            |          |
      |          |          *=====>*          |
      |          |          |          |
  
```

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_124
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
	ti	TI_0
	cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3749
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
	cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
}		
(2) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_124
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	

	{ component direction pd ti loc_area_ident cell_select rach_ctrl chan_desc mob_alloc si4_rest_oct }	RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_4 TI_0 LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147 CELL_SELECT_1 RACH_CTRL_1 NOT_USED NOT_USED SI4_REST_GPRS_TC706
(3) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti neigh_cell_desc ncc_permit rach_ctrl }	ARFCN_124 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_2 TI_0 NCELL_DESC_2 NCC_PERMITTED_1 RACH_CTRL_1
(4) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti cell_ident loc_area_ident ctrl_chan_desc cell_opt_bcch cell_select rach_ctrl si3_rest_oct }	ARFCN_124 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_3 TI_0 CELL_IDENT_3749 LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147 CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1 CELL_OPT_BCCH_1 CELL_SELECT_1 RACH_CTRL_1 SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
(5) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti cell_chan_desc rach_ctrl }	ARFCN_124 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_1 TI_0 CELL_CHAN_DESC_1 RACH_CTRL_1

	si1_rest_oct }	SI1_REST_GPRS_TC701
(6) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti si13_rest_oct }	ARFCN_124 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_13 TI_0 SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH
(7) MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	classmark	CLASS_MS_DUALBAND
(8) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod arfcn ext_bcch comb_ccch tn dlt pg bs_ag_blocks_res bs_pa_mfrms power ncc_permitted reorg_only eotd_avail gprs_support	MODE_CELL_SELECTION ARFCN_124 BSIC_3 CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB TN_0 DLT_23 PG_0 BS_AG_BLK_RES_5 BS_PA_MFRMS_2 MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02 NCC_PERMITTED_1 NORMAL_PGM EOTD_NOT_AVAIL MPH_GPRS_PROCS_USED
(9) MPH_CBCH_REQ	cbch	CBCH_INACTIVE
(10) MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	multi_band arfcn sync_only	MULTI_BAND_0 MPH_NCELL_2 NORMAL_BA
(11) RRGRR_GPRS_IND	cause serving_cell_info	GPRS_SUPPORTED SERVING_CELL_TC706
(12) RRGRR_SI13_IND	si_states serving_cell_info arfcn sdu { component direction pd ti si13_rest_oct }	SI_STATES_TC702 SERVING_CELL_TC706 BA_LIST_702 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_13 TI_0 SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH

(13) RRGRRR_CR_REQ	cr_type arfcn bsic	CR_COMPLETE ARFCN_124 BSIC_3
(14) RRGRRR_MS_ID_IND	tmsi	TMSI_0X142
(15) MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	mid	MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC702
(16) RR_ACTIVATE_IND	op mm_info cid plmn lac power gprs_indication	OP_MODE_TEST_SIM MM_INFO_4 CELL_IDENT_3749 PLMN_ID_123 LAC_2147 RF_CLASS_4 GPRS_YES
(17) RRGRRR_MS_ID_IND	tmsi	TMSI_0X142
(18) MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	mid	MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC702
(19) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn rx_lev_full rx_lev_sub rx_qual_full rx_qual_sub dtx otd valid fn_offset ncells gprs_sync	ARFCN_124 RX_LEV_35 RX_LEV_35 RX_QUAL_1 RX_QUAL_1 DTX_NOT_USED TIME_ADV_27 TRUE FN_OFFSET_1_SEC NCELLS_3 NORMAL_MEAS_REP
(20) MPH_PAGING_IND	identity_type channel_needed	ID_TMSI CN_ANY
(21) RRGRRR_RR_EST_IND		
(22) RRGRRR_RR_EST_RSP	rr_est susp_req	RR_EST_ALLOWED SUSPENSION_REQ_NOT_NEEDED
(23) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC871
(24) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(25) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(26) RR_RELEASE_IND	cause	NOT USED

	sapi	SAPI_0
	gprs_resumption	NOT_USED
(27) RRGRRR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_ABNORMAL

History:

21-July-00	MSE	Initial
16-Jul-01	MSE	MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND: +gprs_sync

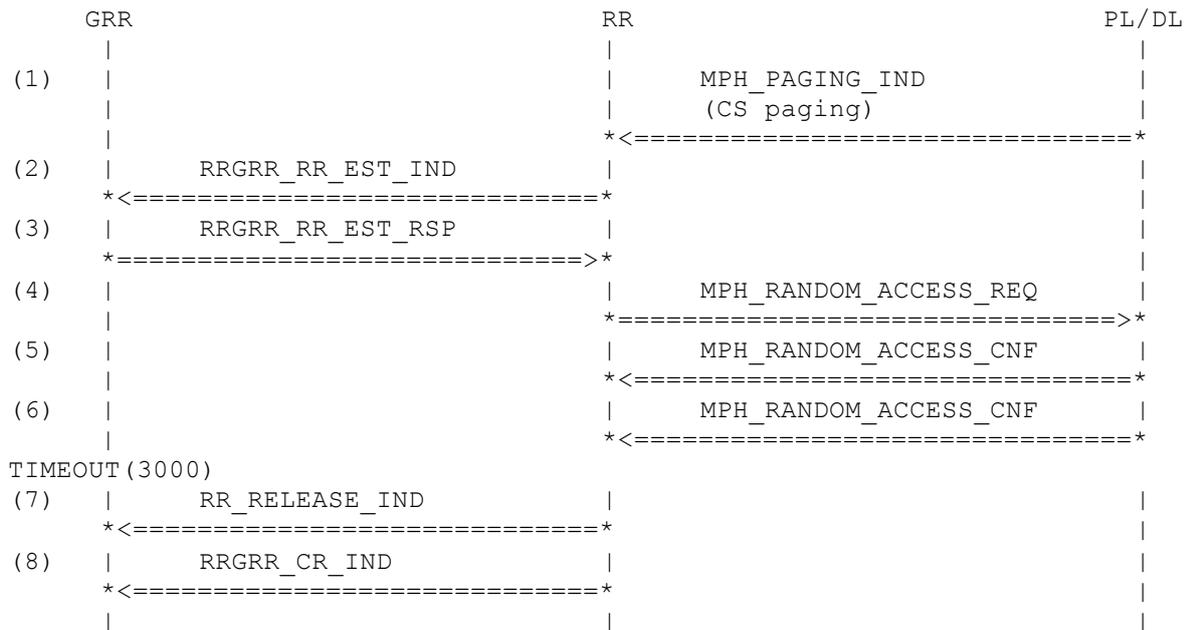
3.8.7 RRG707: RRGRRR_RR_EST_IND

Description:

This primitive indicates to the GRR that an RR connection establishment was received from the network via paging. It is only a trigger.
RR must always ask GRR whether it is allowed to accept paging or not

Preamble:

RRG250



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_PAGING_IND	identity_type	ID_TMSI
	channel_needed	CN_ANY
(2) RRGRRR_RR_EST_IND		
(3) RRGRRR_RR_EST_RSP	rr_est	RR_EST_ALLOWED
	susp_req	SUSPENSION_REQ_NOT_NEEDED

(4) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC871
(5) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(6) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(7) RR_RELEASE_IND	cause	NOT_USED
	sapi	SAPI_0
	gprs_resumption	NOT_USED
(8) RRGRR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_REQ_CANDIDATE

History:

21-July-00	MSE	Initial
16-Jul-01	MSE	MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND: +gprs_sync

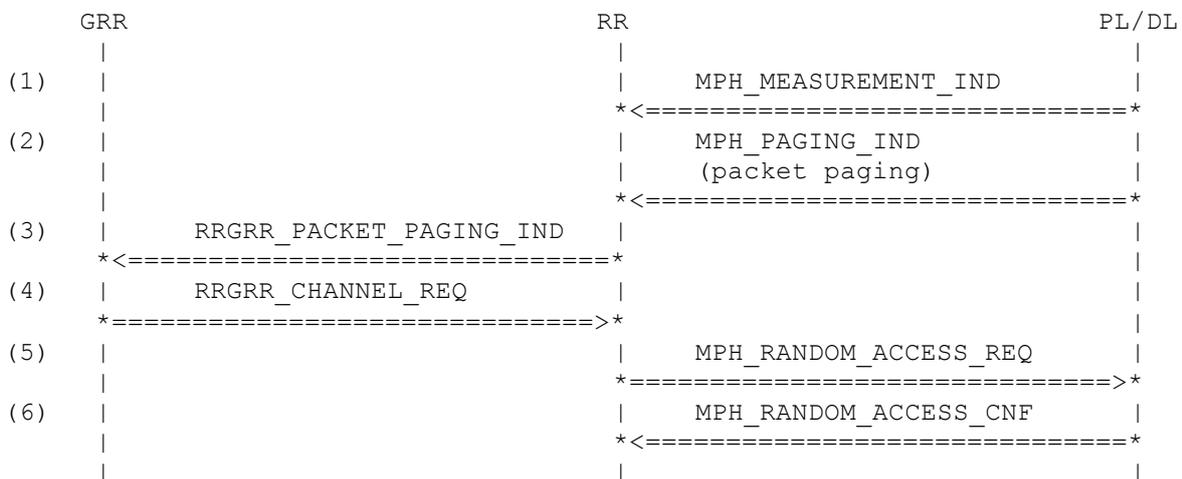
3.8.8 RRG708: RRGRR_PACKET_PAGING_IND

Description:

RR receives an MPH_PAGING_IND and forwards it to GRR. GRR requests the initiation of immediate assignment procedure. RR requests a channel.

Preamble:

RRG102



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(7) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_35
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_35
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED

	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_3
	gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP
(8) MPH_PAGING_IND		
	identity_type	ID_PTMSI
	channel_needed	CN_PACKET
(9) RRGR_PACKET_PAGING_IND		
	pg_type	RRGR_PTMSI
(10) RRGR_CHANNEL_REQ		
		req_data ESTCS_PAGING
(11) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ		
	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC721
(12) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF		
	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1

History:

08-Aug-01 LG Initial

3.9 Mobile Originated Calls (800)

3.9.1 RRG801: RRGRR_RR_EST_IND

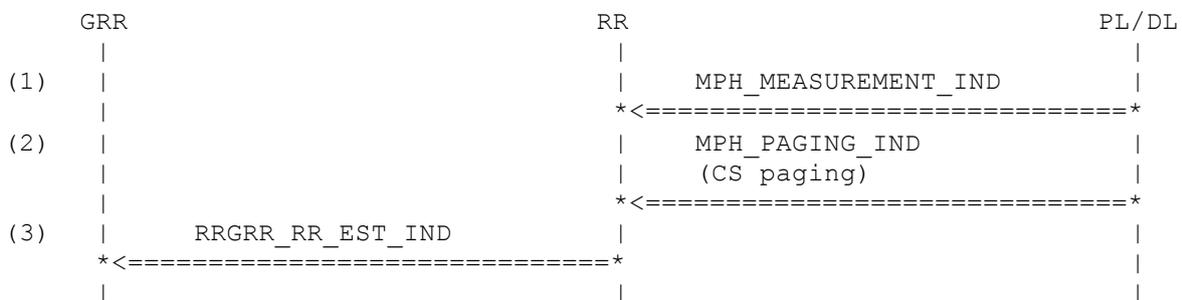
Description:

This primitive indicates to the GRR that an RR connection establishment was received from the network via paging. It is only a trigger.

RR must always ask GRR whether it is allowed to accept paging or not.

Preamble:

RRG102



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_35
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_35
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_3
	gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP
(2) MPH_PAGING_IND	identity_type	ID_PTMSI
	channel_needed	CN_ANY
(3) RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		

History:

21-July-00	MSE	Initial
16-Jul-01	MSE	MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND: +gprs_sync

3.9.2 RRG802: RRGRR_RR_EST_IND – many pagings

Description:

This primitive indicates to the GRR that an RR connection establishment was received from the network via paging. It is only a trigger.

RR must always ask GRR whether it is allowed to accept paging or not

Preamble:

RRG102

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)		MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
		<=====	
(2)		MPH_PAGING_IND	
		(CS paging)	
		<=====	
(3)	RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
	<=====		
(4)		MPH_PAGING_IND	
		(CS paging)	
		<=====	
(5)	RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
	<=====		
(6)		MPH_PAGING_IND	
		(CS paging)	
		<=====	
(7)	RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
	<=====		
(8)		MPH_PAGING_IND	
		(CS paging)	
		<=====	
(9)	RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
	<=====		
(10)		MPH_PAGING_IND	
		(CS paging)	
		<=====	
(11)	RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
	<=====		
(12)		MPH_PAGING_IND	
		(CS paging)	
		<=====	
(13)	RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
	<=====		
(14)		MPH_PAGING_IND	
		(CS paging)	
		<=====	
(15)	RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
	<=====		
(16)		MPH_PAGING_IND	
		(CS paging)	
		<=====	
(17)	RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
	<=====		
(18)		MPH_PAGING_IND	

		(CS paging)	
(19)	RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
(20)		MPH_PAGING_IND (CS paging)	
(21)	RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
(22)		MPH_PAGING_IND (CS paging)	
(23)	RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_35
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_35
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_3
gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP	
(2) MPH_PAGING_IND	identity_type	ID_IMSI
	channel_needed	CN_ANY
(3) RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
(4) MPH_PAGING_IND	identity_type	ID_IMSI
	channel_needed	CN_ANY
(5) RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
(6) MPH_PAGING_IND	identity_type	ID_IMSI
	channel_needed	CN_ANY
(7) RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
(8) MPH_PAGING_IND	identity_type	ID_IMSI
	channel_needed	CN_ANY
(9) RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
(10) MPH_PAGING_IND	identity_type	ID_IMSI
	channel_needed	CN_ANY

(11)	RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
(12)	MPH_PAGING_IND	identity_type channel_needed	ID_IMSI CN_ANY
(13)	RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
(14)	MPH_PAGING_IND	identity_type channel_needed	ID_IMSI CN_ANY
(15)	RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
(16)	MPH_PAGING_IND	identity_type channel_needed	ID_IMSI CN_ANY
(17)	RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
(18)	MPH_PAGING_IND	identity_type channel_needed	ID_IMSI CN_ANY
(19)	RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
(20)	MPH_PAGING_IND	identity_type channel_needed	ID_IMSI CN_ANY
(21)	RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		
(22)	MPH_PAGING_IND	identity_type channel_needed	ID_IMSI CN_ANY
(23)	RRGRR_RR_EST_IND		

History:

21-July-00	MSE	Initial
16-Jul-01	MSE	MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND: +gprs_sync

3.9.3 RRG803: RRGRR_ACTIVATE_REQ – MO CS Call – with suspension request

Description:

Mobile originated circuit-switched call
 For a class B mobile with an active downlink TBF the GPRS part has to be suspended to make a CS call.
 This primitive activates RR. RR acts as if the MS is only GSM service mobile. Monitor CCCH and BCCH.

Preamble:

RRG102

MM/GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1) RRGRR_ACTIVATE_REQ		
=====>		
(2) RR_ESTABLISH_REQ		
(CM Service Request)		
=====>		
(3)	MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	
	=====>	
(4)	MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	
	<=====	
(5)	MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
	<=====	
(6)	MPH_DEDICATED_REQ	
	=====>	
(7)	MPH_DEDICATED_CNF	
	<=====	
(8)	DL_ESTABLISH_REQ	
	(CM Service Request)	
	=====>	
(9)	DL_ESTABLISH_CNF	
	<=====	
(10)	MPH_SYNC_REQ	
	=====>	
(11) RR_ESTABLISH_CNF		
<=====		
(12)	DL_DATA_REQ	
	(Classmark Change)	
	=====>	
(13)	DL_DATA_REQ	
	(GPRS Suspension)	
	=====>	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_ACTIVATE_REQ	non_gprs	NON_GPRS_EST_REQ_TC860
	susp_req	SUSPENSION_REQ_NEEDED
	rac	RRGRR_RAC_INVALID
(2) RR_ESTABLISH_REQ	estcs	ESTCS_MOB_ORIG_SPCH_CAL_BY_CC

	sdu	
	{	
	component	MM
	direction	UPLINK
	pd	U_CM_SERV_REQ
	ti	TI_0
	cm_serv_type	ST_MOC
	ciph_key_num	CKSN_RESERVED
	mob_class_2	MOB_CLASS2
	mob_id	MOB_IDENT_IMSI
	}	
(3) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC803
(4) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(5) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_0
	dl	DL_0
	d_t	D_T_DED
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	chan_desc	CHANNEL_DESC_SDCCH
	pck_chan_desc	NOT_USED
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_5
	time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_30
	mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
	start_time	START_TIME_1
	ia_rest_oct	IA_REST_OCTETS_EMPTY
	}	
(6) MPH_DEDICATED_REQ	mod	MODE_IMM_ASSIGN
	start	STARTING_TIME_1
	ch_type	PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_2
	ch_type2	DISPLAY_ONLY
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	bsic	BSIC_0
	ho_param	NOT_USED
	tr_para	PRR_TR_PARA_2A
	ciph	NO_CIPHERING
	amr_conf	NOT_USED
(7) MPH_DEDICATED_CNF	dedi_res	DEDI_RES_OK
(8) DL_ESTABLISH_REQ	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0

	sdu	
	{	
	component	MM
	direction	UPLINK
	pd	U_CM_SERV_REQ
	ti	TI_0
	cm_serv_type	ST_MOC
	ciph_key_num	CKSN_RESERVED
	mob_class_2	MOB_CLASS2
	mob_id	MOB_IDENT_IMSI
	}	
(9) DL_ESTABLISH_CNF		
	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
(10) MPH_SYNC_REQ		
	cs	CS_CLEAN_SYS_INFO
(11) RR_ESTABLISH_CNF		
	param	NOT_USED
(12) DL_DATA_REQ		
	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	UPLINK
	pd	U_CLASS_CHNG
	ti	TI_0
	mob_class_2	MOB_CLASS2
	mob_class_3	MOB_CLASS3_900
	}	
(13) DL_DATA_REQ		
	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	UPLINK
	pd	U_GPRS_SUSP_REQ
	ti	TI_0
	ded_tlli	NOT_USED
	rout_area_id	ROUT_AREA_ID_102
	susp_cause	SUSP_C_CALL
	}	

History:

07-Nov-00	MSE	Initial
13-Feb-01	MSE	+MPH_SYNC_REQ

3.9.4 RRG804: RRGRR_RR_EST_RSP – after many pagings

Description:

This primitive indicates to the RR whether an establishment of RR connection is allowed or not. This primitive is an answer to the RRGRR_RR_EST_IND primitive.

A: connection establishment is allowed; GPRS suspension not needed

B: connection establishment is allowed; GPRS suspension needed

Preamble:

RRG802

Variants:

<A>...

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	RRGRR_RR_EST_RSP		
	=====>		
(2)	RRGRR_RR_EST_RSP		
	=====>		
(3)	RRGRR_RR_EST_RSP		
	=====>		
(4)	RRGRR_RR_EST_RSP		
	=====>		

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_RR_EST_RSP	rr_est susp_req	RR_EST_NOT_ALLOWED SUSPENSION_REQ_NEEDED
(2) RRGRR_RR_EST_RSP	rr_est susp_req	RR_EST_NOT_ALLOWED SUSPENSION_REQ_NEEDED
(3) RRGRR_RR_EST_RSP	rr_est susp_req susp_req	RR_EST_ALLOWED SUSPENSION_REQ_NOT_NEEDED SUSPENSION_REQ_NEEDED
<A>		
		
(4) RRGRR_RR_EST_RSP	rr_est susp_req susp_req	RR_EST_ALLOWED SUSPENSION_REQ_NOT_NEEDED SUSPENSION_REQ_NEEDED
<A>		
		

History:

11-Dec-00 MSE Initial

3.9.5 RRG805: RRGR_RR_EST_RSP

Description:

This primitive indicates to the RR whether an establishment of RR connection is allowed or not. This primitive is an answer to the RRGR_RR_EST_IND primitive.

A: connection establishment is allowed; GPRS suspension not needed

B: connection establishment is allowed; GPRS suspension needed

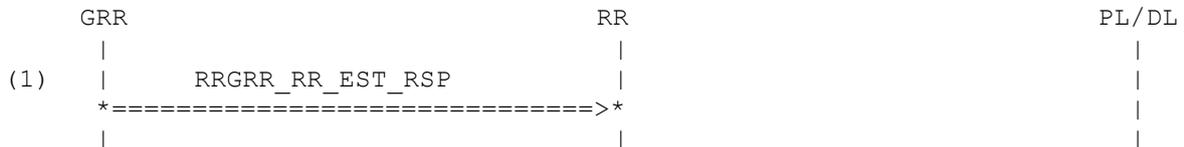
C: connection establishment is not allowed; GPRS suspension unnecessary

Preamble:

RRG801

Variants:

<A>....<C>



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGR_RR_EST_RSP		
<A>	rr_est	RR_EST_ALLOWED
	rr_est	RR_EST_ALLOWED
<C>	rr_est	RR_EST_NOT_ALLOWED
<A>	susp_req	SUSPENSION_REQ_NOT_NEEDED
	susp_req	SUSPENSION_REQ_NEEDED
<C>	susp_req	SUSPENSION_REQ_NOT_NEEDED

History:

21-July-00	MSE	Initial
------------	-----	---------

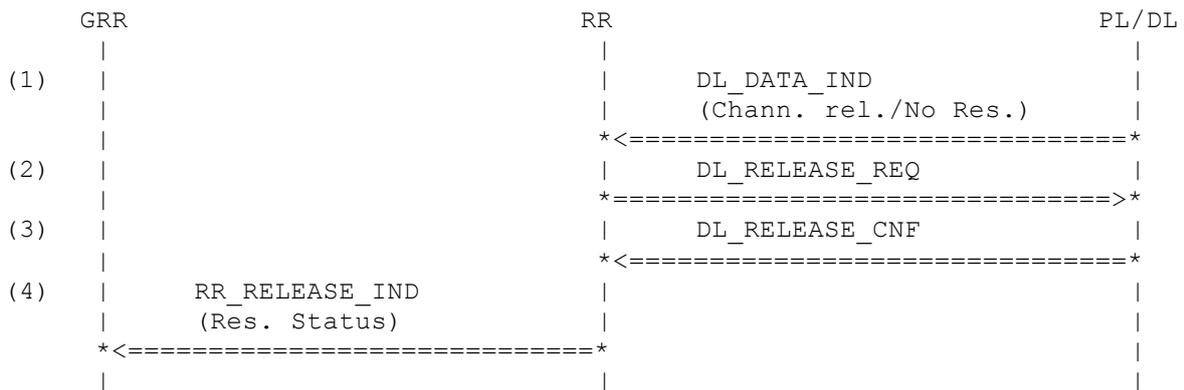
3.9.6 RRG806: No GPRS Resumption after MO CS Call

Description:

unfinished – not fully implemented (16-Oct-00)

Preamble:

RRG803



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) DL_DATA_IND	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_CHAN_REL
	ti	TI_0
	rr_cause	RR_CAUSE_0
	ba_range	NOT_USED
	group_chan_desc	G_CHANNEL_DESC
	group_chn	NOT_USED
	gprs_resum	RESUMPTION_NO
	ba_list_pref	BA_LIST
	}	
(2) DL_RELEASE_REQ	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
(3) DL_RELEASE_CNF	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
(4) RR_RELEASE_IND	cause	RRCS_NORM
	sapi	SAPI_0
	gprs_resumption	NOT_USED

History:

07-Nov-00	MSE	Initial
06-Dec-00	MSE	gprs_resumption (RR_RELEASE) added

3.9.7 RRG807: GPRS Resumption after MO CS Call

Description:

unfinished – not fully implemented (16-Oct-00)
 No Element in RR_RELEASE_IND to provide the resumption status!

Preamble:

RRG803

	GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)		DL_DATA_IND (Chann. rel./Resumption)	
		<=====	
(2)		DL_RELEASE_REQ	
		=====>	
(3)		DL_RELEASE_CNF	
		<=====	
(4)	RR_RELEASE_IND (Res. Status)		
	<=====		

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) DL_DATA_IND	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_CHAN_REL
	ti	TI_0
	rr_cause	RR_CAUSE_0
	ba_range	NOT USED
	group_chan_desc	G_CHANNEL_DESC
	group_chn	NOT USED
	gprs_resum	RESUMPTION_YES
	ba_list_pref	BA_LIST
}		
(2) DL_RELEASE_REQ	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
(3) DL_RELEASE_CNF	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
(4) RR_RELEASE_IND	cause	RRCS_NORM
	sapi	SAPI_0
	gprs_resumption	NOT USED

History:

07-Nov-00	MSE	Initial
06-Dec-00	MSE	gprs_resumption (RR_RELEASE) added

3.9.8 RRG808: RRGRR_ACTIVATE_REQ – MO CS Call – with suspension request

Description:

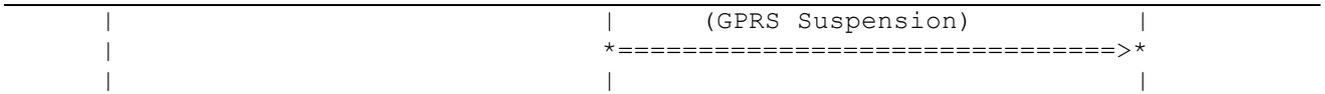
Mobile originated circuit-switched call
 For a class B mobile with an active downlink TBF the GPRS part has to be suspended to make a CS call.
 This primitive activates RR. RR acts as if the MS is only GSM service mobile.

Preamble:

RRG102

	MM/GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	RRGRR_ACTIVATE_REQ		
	=====>		
(2)	RR_ESTABLISH_REQ		
	(CM Service Request)		
	=====>		
(3)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	
		=====>	
(4)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	
		<=====	
(5)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	
		<=====	
TIMEOUT (3000)			
(6)	RRGRR_CR_IND		
	<=====		
(7)	RRGRR_CR_RSP		
	=====>		
(8)		MPH_POWER_REQ	
		=====>	
(9)		MPH_POWER_CNF	
		<=====	
(10)		MPH_BSIC_REQ	
		=====>	
(11)		MPH_BSIC_CNF	
		<=====	
(12)		MPH_BSIC_REQ	
		=====>	
(13)		MPH_BSIC_CNF	
		<=====	
(14)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_3)	
		<=====	
(15)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_4)	
		<=====	
(16)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_2)	
		<=====	
(17)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	

		(SYS_INFO_3)	
(18)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_1)	
(19)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
		(SYS_INFO_13)	
(20)		MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ	
(21)		MPH_IDLE_REQ	
(22)		MPH_CBCH_REQ	
(23)		MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	
(24)	RR_SYNC_IND		
(25)	RRGRR_GPRS_IND		
(26)	RRGRR_SI13_IND		
(27)	RRGRR_CR_REQ		
(28)	RR_SYNC_IND		
(29)	RRGRR_MS_ID_IND		
(30)		MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	
(31)	RR_ESTABLISH_REQ (CM Service Request)		
(32)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	
(33)		MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	
(34)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND	
(35)		MPH_DEDICATED_REQ	
(36)		MPH_DEDICATED_CNF	
(37)		DL_ESTABLISH_REQ (CM Service Request)	
(38)		DL_ESTABLISH_CNF	
(39)		MPH_SYNC_REQ	
(40)	RR_ESTABLISH_CNF		
(41)		DL_DATA_REQ (Classmark Change)	
(42)		DL_DATA_REQ	



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRRR_ACTIVATE_REQ	non_gprs susp_req rac	NON_GPRS_EST_REQ_TC860 SUSPENSION_REQ_NEEDED RRGRRR_RAC_INVALID
(2) RR_ESTABLISH_REQ	estcs sdu { component direction pd ti cm_serv_type ciph_key_num mob_class_2 mob_id }	ESTCS_MOB_ORIG_SPCH_CAL_BY_CC MM UPLINK U_CM_SERV_REQ TI_0 ST_MOC CKSN_RESERVED MOB_CLASS2 MOB_IDENT_IMSI
(3) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC803
(4) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(5) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(6) RRGRRR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_ABNORMAL
(7) RRGRRR_CR_RSP		
(8) MPH_POWER_REQ	pch_interrupt freq_bands	PCH_INTERRUPT STD_DUAL_EXT_0A
(9) MPH_POWER_CNF	num_of_chan arfcn rx_lev	CHANNELS_3 ARFCN_43_20_124 RXLEV_22_21_20
(10) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
(11) MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_X20 BSIC_5 CS_NO_BCCH_AVAIL
(12) MPH_BSIC_REQ	arfcn	ARFCN_X43

(13)	MPH_BSIC_CNF	arfcn bsic cs	ARFCN_X43 BSIC_5 CS_NO_ERROR
(14)	MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti cell_ident loc_area_ident ctrl_chan_desc cell_opt_bcch cell_select rach_ctrl si3_rest_oct }	ARFCN_X43 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_3 TI_0 CELL_IDENT_3748 LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147 CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1 CELL_OPT_BCCH_1 CELL_SELECT_1 RACH_CTRL_1 SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
(15)	MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti loc_area_ident cell_select rach_ctrl chan_desc mob_alloc si4_rest_oct }	ARFCN_X43 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_4 TI_0 LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147 CELL_SELECT_1 RACH_CTRL_1 NOT_USED NOT_USED SI4_REST_GPRS_TC701
(16)	MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn sdu { component direction pd ti neigh_cell_desc ncc_permit rach_ctrl }	ARFCN_X43 fn_780 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_2 TI_0 NCELL_DESC_2 NCC_PERMITTED_1 RACH_CTRL_1
(17)	MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn fn	ARFCN_X43 fn_780

	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
	ti	TI_0
	cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3748
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
	cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(18) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_1
	ti	TI_0
	cell_chan_desc	CELL_CHAN_DESC_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_1
	si1_rest_oct	SI1_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(19) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_13
	ti	TI_0
	si13_rest_oct	SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH
	}	
(20) MPH_CLASSMARK_REQ		
	classmark	CLASS_MS_DUALBAND
(21) MPH_IDLE_REQ		
	mod	MODE_CELL_SELECTION
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	ext_bcch	BSIC_5
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM

	eotd_avail gprs_support	EOTD_NOT_AVAIL MPH_GPRS_PROCS_USED
(22) MPH_CBCH_REQ	cbch	CBCH_INACTIVE
(23) MPH_NEIGHBOURCELL_REQ	multi_band arfcn sync_only	MULTI_BAND_0 MPH_NCELL_2 NORMAL_BA
(24) RR_SYNC_IND	ciph mm_info bcch_info synccs chm	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT NOT_USED NOT_USED NOT_PRESENT_16BIT NOT_USED
(25) RRGRGRR_GPRS_IND	cause serving_cell_info	GPRS_SUPPORTED SERVING_CELL_TC702
(26) RRGRGRR_SI13_IND	si_states serving_cell_info arfcn sdu { component direction pd ti si13_rest_oct }	SI_STATES_TC702 SERVING_CELL_TC702 BA_LIST_702 RR DOWNLINK D_SYS_INFO_13 TI_0 SI13_REST_GPRS_TC701_BCCH
(27) RRGRGRR_CR_REQ	cr_type arfcn bsic	CR_COMPLETE ARFCN_X43 BSIC_5
(28) RR_SYNC_IND	ciph mm_info bcch_info synccs chm	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT NOT_USED NOT_USED SYNCCS_IDLE_SELECTION NOT_USED
(29) RRGRGRR_MS_ID_IND	tmsi	TMSI_0X142
(30) MPH_IDENTITY_REQ	mid	MS_ID_IMSI_HPLMN_TMSI_TC970
(31) RR_ESTABLISH_REQ	estcs sdu { component direction	ESTCS_MOB_ORIG_SPCH_CAL_BY_CC MM UPLINK

	pd	U_CM_SERV_REQ
	ti	TI_0
	cm_serv_type	ST_MOC
	ciph_key_num	CKSN_RESERVED
	mob_class_2	MOB_CLASS2
	mob_id	MOB_IDENT_IMSI
	}	
(3 2) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC803
(3 3) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(3 4) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_0
	dl	DL_0
	d_t	D_T_DED
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	chan_desc	CHANNEL_DESC_SDCCH
	pck_chan_desc	NOT_USED
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_5
	time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_30
	mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
	start_time	START_TIME_1
	ia_rest_oct	IA_REST_OCTETS_EMPTY
	}	
(3 5) MPH_DEDICATED_REQ	mod	MODE_IMM_ASSIGN
	start	STARTING_TIME_1
	ch_type	PRR_CHANNEL_TYPE_2
	ch_type2	DISPLAY_ONLY
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	bsic	BSIC_0
	ho_param	NOT_USED
	tr_para	PRR_TR_PARA_2A
	ciph	NO_CIPHERING
	amr_conf	NOT_USED
(3 6) MPH_DEDICATED_CNF	dedi_res	DEDI_RES_OK
(3 7) DL_ESTABLISH_REQ	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	sdu	
	{	
	component	MM
	direction	UPLINK

	pd	U_CM_SERV_REQ
	ti	TI_0
	cm_serv_type	ST_MOC
	ciph_key_num	CKSN_RESERVED
	mob_class_2	MOB_CLASS2
	mob_id	MOB_IDENT_IMSI
	}	
(3 8) DL_ESTABLISH_CNF		
	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
(3 9) MPH_SYNC_REQ		
	cs	CS_CLEAN_SYS_INFO
(4 0) RR_ESTABLISH_CNF		
	param	NOT_USED
(4 1) DL_DATA_REQ		
	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	UPLINK
	pd	U_CLASS_CHNG
	ti	TI_0
	mob_class_2	MOB_CLASS2
	mob_class_3	MOB_CLASS3_900
	}	
(4 2) DL_DATA_REQ		
	ch_type	CH_TYPE_SDCCH
	sapi	SAPI_0
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	UPLINK
	pd	U_GPRS_SUSP_REQ
	ti	TI_0
	ded_tlli	NOT_USED
	rout_area_id	ROUT_AREA_ID_102
	susp_cause	SUSP_C_CALL
	}	

History:

**3.10 25-Jan-03 MPA Initial
Packet Transfer Mode (900)**

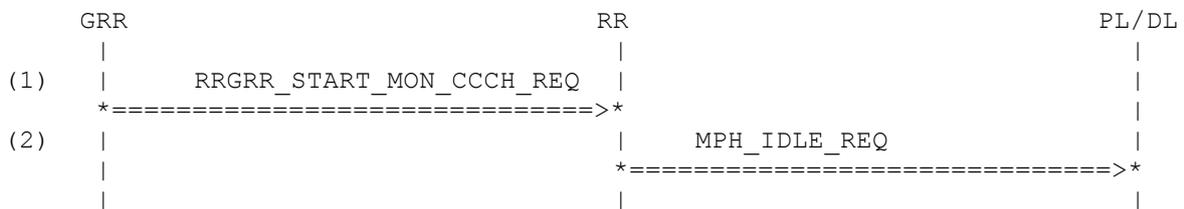
3.10.1 RRG901: Going from PTM to PIM

Description:

GRR leaves PTM, RR enters idle mode on BCCH

Preamble:

RRG401



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_START_MON_CCCH_REQ	pag_mode	PAG_MODE_REORG
	split_pg	NOT_USED
(2) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod	MODE_CELL_SELECTION
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	ext_bcch	BSIC_5
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	reorg_only	REORG_ONLY
	eotd_avail	NOT_USED
gprs_support	MPH_GPRS_PROCS_USED	

History:

26-Mar-03 MPA Initial

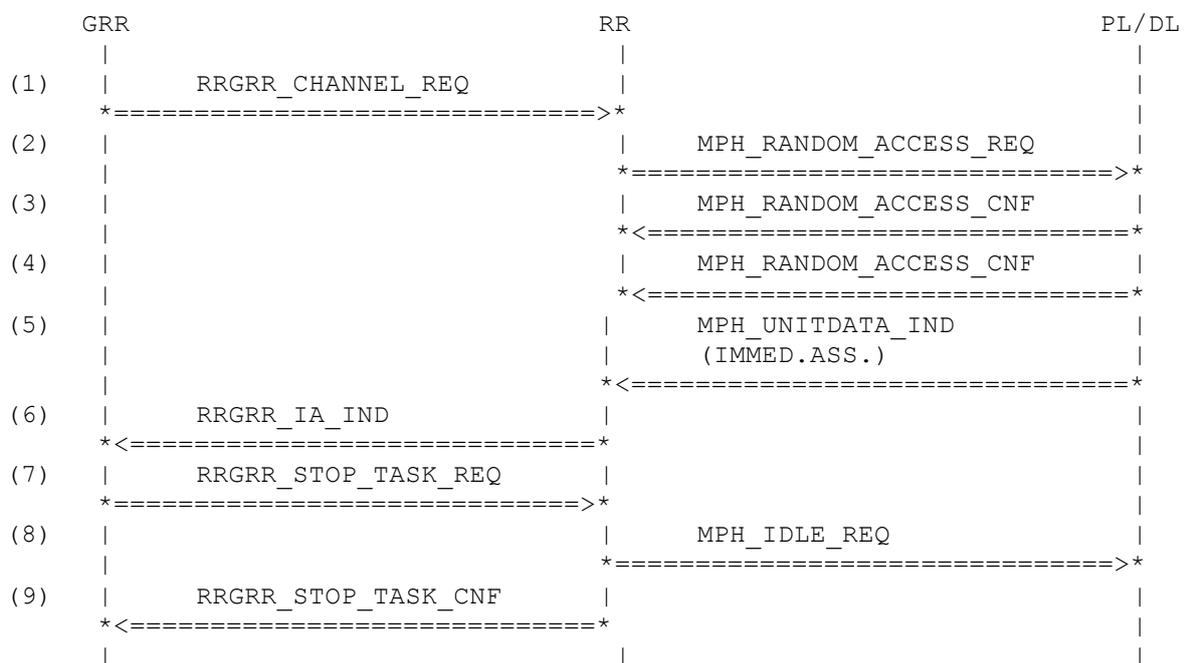
3.10.2 RRG902: Going from PTM to PAM

Description:

GRR is transfer mode and due to an error condition requests the establishment of a new TBF immediatly.

Preamble:

RRG401



Parametrization

<u>Primitive</u>	<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Value</u>
(1) RRGRR_CHANNEL_REQ	req_data	Ch_Req_Data_DEF
(2) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_REQ	send_mode	SEND_MODE_2_BURSTS_TC730
(3) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(4) MPH_RANDOM_ACCESS_CNF	frame_no	FRAME_NUMBER_1
(5) MPH_UNITDATA_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK

	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_0
	dl	DL_0
	d_t	D_T_TBF
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	pck_chan_desc	PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4
	time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_30
	mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
	start_time	START_TIME_1
	ia_rest_oct	IA_REST_OCTETS_UL_ASSIGN_TMA1
	}	
(6) RRGRRR_IA_IND		
	fn	fn_780
	r_bit	CHAN_REQ_SENT_MORE
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_IMM_ASSIGN
	ti	TI_0
	tma	TMA_0
	dl	DL_0
	d_t	D_T_TBF
	page_mode	PAGING_NORMAL
	chan_desc	NOT_USED
	pck_chan_desc	PACKET_CHANNEL_DESC
	req_ref	REQUEST_REFERENCE_4
	time_advance	TIMING_ADVANCE_30
	mob_alloc	MOBILE_ALLOCATION_1
	start_time	START_TIME_1
	ia_rest_oct	IA_REST_OCTETS_UL_ASSIGN_TMA1
	}	
(7) RRGRRR_STOP_TASK_REQ		
	v_stop_ccch	STOP_CCCH
(8) MPH_IDLE_REQ		
	mod	MODE_PACKET_TRANSFER
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	ext_bcch	BSIC_5
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLK_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_1
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM

eotd_avail NOT_USED
gprs_support NOT_PRESENT_8BIT

(9) RRGRR_STOP_TASK_CNF

History:

26-Mar-03 MPA Initial

3.11 GPRS Cell Reselection Procedures on CCCH

3.11.1 RRG904: Cell Reselection to cell with highest C32 value among cells of highest Priority Class

Description:

Cell with Highest C32 value chosen, among cells of highest priority class and which satisfy the condition C31 >= 0

Preamble:

RRG201

	MM/GRR	RR	PL/DL
(1)	RRGRR_UPDATE_BA_REQ		
(2)		MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
(3)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS INFO TYPE 3)	
(4)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS INFO TYPE 3)	
(5)		MPH_UNITDATA_IND (SYS INFO TYPE 3)	
(6)		MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	
(7)	RRGRR_CR_IND		
(8)	RRGRR_CR_RSP		
(9)		MPH_IDLE_REQ	

Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(1) RRGRR_UPDATE_BA_REQ	cell_type	SYNC_CELL
	add_freq_list	BA_LIST_ADDED_1
	rm_freq_list	BA_LIST_REMOVED_1

(2) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND

arfcn	ARFCN_X43
rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_20
rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_20
rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
otd	TIME_ADV_27
valid	TRUE
fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
ncells	NCELLS_4
gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP

(3) MPH_UNITDATA_IND

arfcn	ARFCN_X30
fn	fn_780
sdu	
{	
component	RR
direction	DOWNLINK
pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
ti	TI_0
cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3748
loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_3
si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
}	

(4) MPH_UNITDATA_IND

arfcn	ARFCN_X40
fn	fn_780
sdu	
{	
component	RR
direction	DOWNLINK
pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
ti	TI_0
cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3748
loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_3
si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
}	

(5) MPH_UNITDATA_IND

arfcn	ARFCN_X20
fn	fn_780
sdu	
{	
component	RR
direction	DOWNLINK

	pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
	ti	TI_0
	cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3748
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
	cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_3
	si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(6) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_20
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_20
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27
	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_4
	gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP
(7) RRGRR_CR_IND		
	cr_type	CR_ABNORMAL
(8) RRGRR_CR_RSP		
(9) MPH_IDLE_REQ		
	mod	MODE_CELL_RESELECTION
	arfcn	ARFCN_X40
	ext_bcch	BSIC_5
	comb_ccch	CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB
	tn	TN_0
	dlt	DLT_23
	pg	PG_0
	bs_ag_blocks_res	BS_AG_BLKS_RES_5
	bs_pa_mfrms	BS_PA_MFRMS_2
	power	MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02
	ncc_permitted	NCC_PERMITTED_FF
	reorg_only	NORMAL_PGM
	eotd_avail	NOT_USED
	gprs_support	NOT_PRESENT_8BIT

History:

04-July-97	DL	Initial
04-Dec-2000	MSE	132 adapted
16-Jul-01	MSE	MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND: +gprs_sync

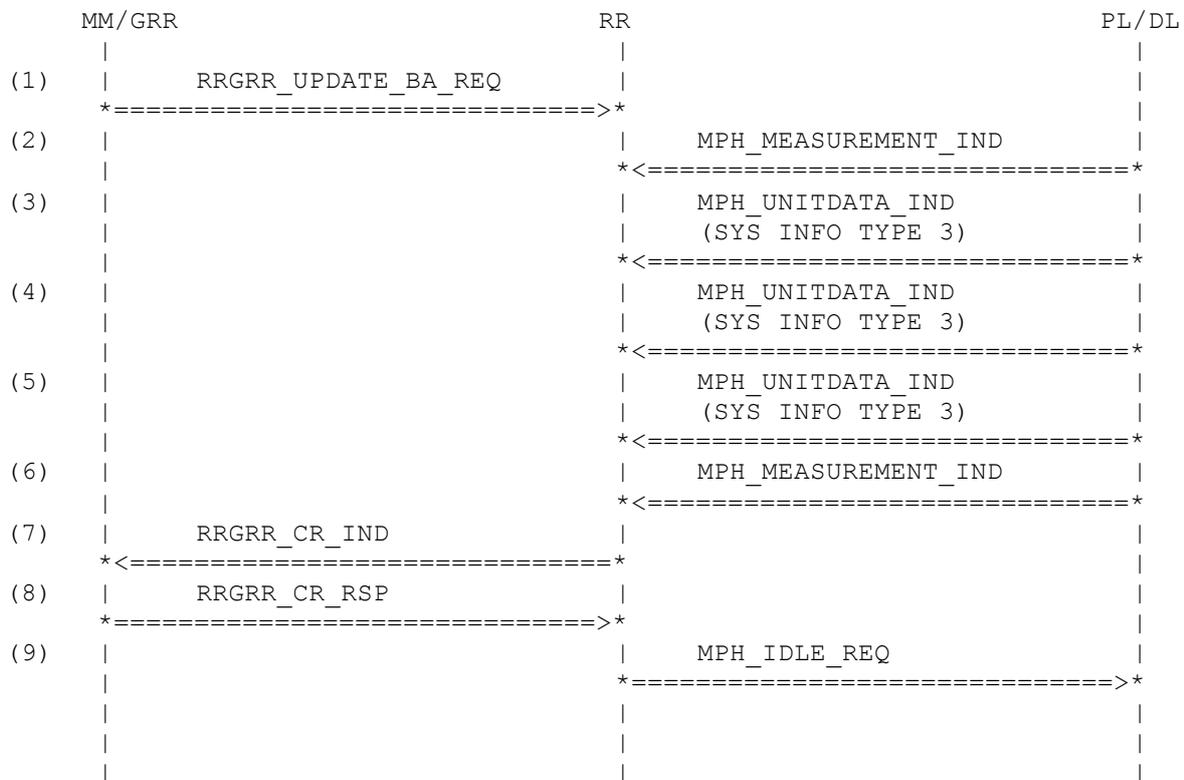
3.11.2 RRG905: Cell Reselection to cell with highest C32 value among all cells if no cell with C31 >= 0

Description:

Cell with Highest C32 value chosen, among cells of highest priority class and which satisfy the condition C31 >= 0

Preamble:

RRG201



Parametrization

Primitive	Parameter	Value
(2) RRGRR_UPDATE_BA_REQ	cell_type	SYNC_CELL
	add_freq_list	BA_LIST_ADDED_2
	rm_freq_list	BA_LIST_REMOVED_1
(3) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn	ARFCN_X43
	rx_lev_full	RX_LEV_20
	rx_lev_sub	RX_LEV_20
	rx_qual_full	RX_QUAL_1
	rx_qual_sub	RX_QUAL_1
	dtx	DTX_NOT_USED
	otd	TIME_ADV_27

	valid	TRUE
	fn_offset	FN_OFFSET_1_SEC
	ncells	NCELLS_4
	gprs_sync	NORMAL_MEAS_REP
(4) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X30
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
	ti	TI_0
	cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3748
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
	cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_3
	si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(5) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X40
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
	ti	TI_0
	cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3748
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
	cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_3
	si3_rest_oct	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
	}	
(6) MPH_UNITDATA_IND		
	arfcn	ARFCN_X20
	fn	fn_780
	sdu	
	{	
	component	RR
	direction	DOWNLINK
	pd	D_SYS_INFO_3
	ti	TI_0
	cell_ident	CELL_IDENT_3748
	loc_area_ident	LOC_AREA_IDENT_123_2147
	ctrl_chan_desc	CTRL_CHAN_DESC_1
	cell_opt_bcch	CELL_OPT_BCCH_1
	cell_select	CELL_SELECT_1
	rach_ctrl	RACH_CTRL_3

	si3_rest_oct }	SI3_REST_GPRS_TC701
(7) MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND	arfcn rx_lev_full rx_lev_sub rx_qual_full rx_qual_sub dtx otd valid fn_offset ncells gprs_sync	ARFCN_X43 RX_LEV_20 RX_LEV_20 RX_QUAL_1 RX_QUAL_1 DTX_NOT_USED TIME_ADV_27 TRUE FN_OFFSET_1_SEC NCELLS_4 NORMAL_MEAS_REP
(8) RRGRRR_CR_IND	cr_type	CR_ABNORMAL
(9) RRGRRR_CR_RSP		
(10) MPH_IDLE_REQ	mod arfcn ext_bcch comb_ccch tn dlt pg bs_ag_blocks_res bs_pa_mfrms power ncc_permitted reorg_only eotd_avail gprs_support	MODE_CELL_RESELECTION ARFCN_X40 BSIC_5 CCD_CCCH_1_NOT_COMB TN_0 DLT_23 PG_0 BS_AG_BLK_RES_5 BS_PA_MFRMS_2 MS_TXPWR_MAX_CCH_02 NCC_PERMITTED_FF NORMAL_PGM NOT_USED NOT_PRESENT_8BIT

History:

04-July-97	DL	Initial
04-Dec-2000	MSE	132 adapted
16-Jul-01	MSE	MPH_MEASUREMENT_IND: +gprs_sync